Haina Intelligent Equipment International Holdings Limited 海納智能裝備國際控股有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability) Stock code: 1645

......

2021 Annual Report

......

......

ᡒᡘᠼ

CONTENTS

Corporate Information	2
Chairman's Statement	4
Management Discussion and Analysis	7
Corporate Governance Report	16
Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management	28
Report of the Directors	32
Environmental, Social and Governance Report	47
Independent Auditor's Report	74
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	79
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	80
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	82
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	84
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	86
Financial Summary	155

CORPORATE INFORMATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Mr. Hong Yiyuan *(Chairman and Chief Executive Officer)* Mr. Zhang Zhixiong Mr. Su Chengya Mr. He Ziping

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Chang Chi Hsung

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Ming Kit Dr. Wang Fengxiang Mr. Ng Tat Fung

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Ng Tat Fung *(Chairman of the Committee)* Mr. Chang Chi Hsung Dr. Wang Fengxiang Mr. Chan Ming Kit

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Chan Ming Kit *(Chairman of the Committee)* Mr. Hong Yiyuan Mr. Zhang Zhixiong Mr. Ng Tat Fung Dr. Wang Fengxiang

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Hong Yiyuan *(Chairman of the Committee)* Mr. Chan Ming Kit Mr. Zhang Zhixiong Mr. Ng Tat Fung Dr. Wang Fengxiang

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Hong Yiyuan Mr. Lau Wai Piu Patrick

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Lau Wai Piu Patrick

AUDITOR

Mazars CPA Limited Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor, Hong Kong

REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive PO Box 2681 Grand Cayman KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN THE PRC

Wuli Technology Park Economic Development Area Jinjiang City PRC

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Flat C, 21st Floor Max Share Centre 373 King's Road North Point Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited Cricket Square Hutchins Drive PO Box 2681 Grand Cayman KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wan Chai Hong Kong

CORPORATE INFORMATION

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited Industrial Bank Co., Ltd., Jinjiang Anhai Branch Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, Jinjiang Branch

LEGAL ADVISERS

As to Hong Kong Law Fangda Partners

As to PRC Law Tian Yuan Law Firm

As to Cayman Islands Law Appleby

COMPLIANCE ADVISOR

VBG Capital Limited

STOCK CODE

1645

WEBSITE

www.haina-intelligent.com

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

Dear colleagues, partners and investors,

I, being entrusted by the board of the directors (the "**Board**") of Haina Intelligent Equipment International Holdings Limited ("**Haina Intelligent**", together with its subsidiaries, the "**Group**") (01645.HK), hereby present the annual report of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 (the "**Year**"). Haina Intelligent was successfully listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited on 3 June 2020. The year of 2021 is of great significance to the development of the Group as it is the first full year after the Group's listing.

During the Year, the Group recorded a total revenue of approximately RMB393.0 million, with a total number of 62 units of machines sold representing a decrease of approximately 17.1% as compared to the year ended 31 December 2020 (the "**Prior Year**"). In the meantime, while the Group has its major customer base in the People's Republic of China (the "**PRC**"), our home market, it also extended sales to 13 overseas countries during the Year, the Group's net profit after tax was approximately RMB26.3 million during the Year, representing a decline of approximately 47.5% as compared to the Prior Year. Earnings per share was approximately RMB5.21 cents. The Board does not recommend the payment of final dividends for the Year.

As an established manufacturer engaging in the design and production of automated machines for disposable hygiene products, including baby diapers, adult diapers, lady sanitary napkins, medical disposable face masks and under-pads in the PRC, Haina Intelligent conducts product designs and customises products for its customers based on their needs. Haina Intelligent exercises strict control over quality, and provides installation services and after-sales technical services to customers after delivery of products. Haina Intelligent currently operates 18 and 9 production lines at our Jinjiang Production Base and Hangzhou Production Base respectively.

Strong research and development capabilities have laid a solid foundation for the success of Haina Intelligent who has been crowned as the third largest supplier of disposable hygiene product machinery in the PRC. By virtue of its advantages in independent research and development and professional production and manufacturing, Haina Intelligent continuously upgrades and innovates its products, develops new products and/or improves product quality to meet customers' demand for equipment, enhance customers' recognition of the Group's products, further strengthen and consolidate its brand influence, achieve a broader market coverage of products, and increase product penetration. Haina Intelligent currently owns 147 patents in the PRC.

The Group strives to maintain its position as one of the top disposable hygiene product machinery providers in the PRC by strengthening its research and development capabilities, increasing the competitiveness of products, increasing production capacity of its production bases and deepening its penetration in the PRC and overseas markets.

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT



The specific plans are as follows:

(1) IMPROVING EFFICIENCY OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Group intends to bid for a parcel of land in Jinjiang, Fujian Province, the PRC in 2022 for the establishment of a dedicated research and development centre (the "**R&D Centre**") to provide development service for the products under the brand "Haina Machinery" and intends to move all current research and development activities to this location. The establishment of the R&D Centre will help the Group to better monitor the development of its key products, shorten the preparation time for developing customised products, and further enhance the efficiency of the research and development of new products.

Besides, the Group is planning to strengthen research and development capabilities by conducting additional research and development activities through applying new technologies such as precision manufacturing and enhanced automation to improve the research and development capabilities of the Group.

(2) INCREASING PRODUCTION FLEXIBILITY

The Group plans to provide a comprehensive solution to customers through the acquisition of a company engaging in the development, design and manufacture of automatic packaging equipment. Such integration will provide it with more competitive advantages and more flexibility in production. The Group completed the acquisition of the remaining 49% equity interest in Hangzhou Haina Machinery Co., Ltd. on 16 March 2021, which has become the Group's indirect wholly-owned subsidiary. On 28 July 2021, the Group entered into a share subscription agreement to subscribe 3,960 shares or 19.8% equity interest of a Hong Kong-incorporated private company, which is an automated production and logistics technology solutions provider, at a cash consideration of HK\$19.8 million.

(3) INCREASING PRODUCTION CAPACITY OF PRODUCTION BASES

The Group intends to invest in digital plants to meet the market's higher requirements for the Group's production efficiency, precision and quality due to a continuous expansion of its business and a continual increase in sales orders.

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

(4) COMPREHENSIVELY ENHANCING THE GROUP'S PENETRATION IN OVERSEAS MARKETS

Since 2021, the domestic economy has continued to recover steadily, and the sales volume of disposable hygiene products machines in the PRC is expected to increase year by year. According to the data, sales will increase at an annual rate of approximately 6.5% from 2020 to 2024, and will reach to approximately RMB12 billion in 2024. Coupled with the expansion of downstream market and regular upgrade and replacement of machinery, the demand for disposable hygiene products in overseas market has gradually recovered.

Therefore, the Group will continue to deeply cultivate the China market, while at the same time it will increase market development efforts to protect its overseas market share in order to achieve both domestic and overseas business growth and, continue to consolidate the leading position in the industry.

During the Year and up to the date of this annual report, there are 12 and 2 new customers located in the PRC and overseas, respectively, as a result of deepening the Group's penetration in the PRC and overseas.

(5) DEVELOPING "5G + INDUSTRIAL INTERNET DIGITAL EMPOWERMENT PLATFORM FOR THE HEALTH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY"

The Group is cooperating with China Telecom Fujian, which is a branch of China Telecom Corporation Limited, to develop the "5G + Industrial Internet Digital Empowerment Platform for the Health Products Industry". At present, the platform has completed the first phase of the big data dashboard and is expected to complete the entire big data empowerment platform within the next two years, fueling our transition towards "Manufacture + Service". The creation of the platform will also further strengthen Haina Intelligent's soft power and empower the health products industry to move forward.

China's disposable hygiene product industry started in the 1980s. After nearly 40 years of development, the market is now approaching or reaching a mature stage. Entering a new stage of development during the "14th Five-Year Plan", Haina Intelligent will resonate with the development of the times, continue to surpass, innovate and make breakthroughs, and continue to lead the disposable hygiene product industry in China. In the future, the Group will continue to increase its investment in research and development, focusing on users, cultivate the industry with the spirit of craftsmanship, continue to give back to the society and major customers, and bring more economic benefits to investors and shareholders.

Finally, I would like to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to all staff for their remarkable commitment and accomplishments, and to our shareholders for their overwhelming support over the Year.

Mr. Hong Yiyuan Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

31 March 2022

BUSINESS REVIEW

Haina Intelligent Equipment International Holdings Limited (the "**Company**" or "**Haina Intelligent**") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "**Group**") is an established manufacturer engaging in the design and production of automated machines for manufacturing disposable hygiene products, including baby diapers, adult diapers, lady sanitary napkins, medical disposable face masks and under-pads in the People's Republic of China (the "**PRC**").

Since 2021, despite the COVID-19 pandemic situation not having fully receded, the PRC economic environment demonstrated domestic stability with resilience and an improvement trend given a continual and stable recovery of the PRC economy. During the year ended 31 December 2021 (the "Year"), by upholding the development concept of providing comprehensive services to customers, the Group devoted to conducting product designs for customers and customised products, and exercised strict control over quality, and provided customers with installation services and after-sales services upon delivery of products.

The Group had two production bases in the PRC, namely the Jinjiang Production Base and the Hangzhou Production Base, with a total gross floor area of approximately 53,000 sq.m. The Group operated 18 and 9 production lines in the Jinjiang Production Base and the Hangzhou Production Base, respectively. During the Year, the production process of the Group mainly involved in the assembly of components and parts that are used for the production of the Group's products. The Group mainly procured the components and parts for its products from third party sources.

Besides, the Group's indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary, Zhejiang Haina Tongchuang Intelligent Technology ("Haina Tongchuang") was set up in October 2021. On 5 January 2022, Haina Tongchuang received the signed confirmation from Hangzhou City Planning and Natural Resources Bureau Yuhang District Municipality*(杭州市規劃和自然資源局余杭分局) confirming that Haina Tongchuang has successfully won the bid for the land use rights of a land with a total site area of approximately 27,594 square meters (the "Land") at a consideration of approximately RMB21.83 million, and on 11 January 2022, Haina Tongchuang entered into a land delivery agreement with the Hangzhou Qianjiang Economic Development Zone Management Committee*(杭州錢江經濟開發區管理委員會). As of the date of this annual report, the Land had been delivered to Haina Tongchuang and Haina Tongchuang is carrying out design, exploration and other works in an orderly manner. The Land will be used for building a digital plant which will mainly engage in the design and production of automated machines for disposable hygiene products, so as to meet the customers' surging demand for the Group's products and better achieve the expansion plan and centralized management.

The project was partially funded by the net proceeds received from the placing of new shares under general mandate, which was completed on 30 June 2021.

During the Year, the Group recorded a total revenue of approximately RMB393.0 million, with a total number of 62 units of machines sold representing a decrease of approximately 17.1% as compared to the Prior Year. In the meantime, while the Group has its major customer base in the PRC, our home market, it also extended sales to 13 overseas countries during the Year. The Group's net profit after tax was approximately RMB26.3 million during the Year, representing a decline of approximately 47.5% as compared to the Prior Year.

OUTLOOK

In the future, the Group will make comprehensive efforts in the fields of research and development, acquisition, technical support, and market expansion to provide customers with assured and satisfactory services, thereby maintaining its position as one of the top disposable hygiene product machinery providers in the PRC. The Group intends to implement the following strategies and expansion plans to capitalise on its strengths so as to enhance its business prospects and financial performance.

(1) Improving efficiency of research and development

The Group intends to bid for a parcel of land in Jinjiang, Fujian Province, the PRC in 2022 for the establishment of a dedicated research and development centre (the "**R&D Centre**") to provide development service for the products under the brand "Haina Machinery" and intends to move all current research and development activities to this location. The establishment of the R&D Centre will help the Group to better monitor the development of its key products, shorten the preparation time for developing customised products, and further enhance the efficiency of the research and development of new products.

Besides, the Group is planning to strengthen research and development capabilities by conducting additional research and development activities through applying new technologies such as precision manufacturing and enhanced automation to improve the research and development capabilities of the Group. During the Year, the Group incurred research and development expenses (including capitalised expenses) of approximately RMB32.0 million, including approximately RMB18.4 million was funded by the Group's internal resources and the remaining of approximately RMB13.6 million was funded by the net proceeds from the Share Offer.

(2) Increasing production flexibility

The Group plans to provide a comprehensive solution to customers through the acquisition of a company engaging in the development, design and manufacture of automatic packaging equipment. Such integration will provide it with more competitive advantages and more flexibility in production. The Group has completed the acquisition of the remaining 49% equity interest in Hangzhou Haina Machinery Co., Ltd. ("Hangzhou Haina") on 16 March 2021, which has become the Group's indirect wholly-owned subsidiary. On 28 July 2021, the Group entered into a share subscription agreement to subscribe 3,960 shares or 19.8% equity interest of a Hong Kong-incorporated private company, which is an automated production and logistics technology solutions provider, at a cash consideration of HK\$19.8 million.

(3) Increasing production capacity of production bases

The Group intends to invest in digital plants to meet the market's higher requirements for the Group's production efficiency, precision and quality due to a continuous expansion of its business and a continual increase in sales orders.

On 5 January 2022, the Group has taken delivery of land from Hangzhou Qianjiang Economic Development Zone Management Committee* (杭州錢江經濟開發區管理委員會) for the establishment of a digital plant, which will be mainly engaged in the design and manufacture of automated machines for disposable hygiene products. It is expected to meet the customers' surging demand for the Group's products, and to better realise the expansion plan and centralise its operation management. The total investment amount of the plant is expected to be no less than RMB600 million. On 17 December 2021, the Company entered into a land reservation agreement with Jinjiang Economic Development Zone, Anhaiyuan Development and Construction Co., Ltd.* (晉江經濟開發區安海園開發建設有限公司), covering an area of approximately 40 mu with a total land premium of approximately RMB19.9 million. Net proceeds from the Share Offer of the Company were paid as land deposit in January 2022.

(4) Comprehensively enhancing the Group's penetration in overseas markets

Since 2021, the domestic economy has continued to recover steadily, and the sales volume of disposable hygiene products machines in the PRC is expected to increase year by year. According to the data, sales will increase at an annual rate of approximately 6.5% from 2020 to 2024, and will reach to approximately RMB12 billion in 2024. Coupled with the expansion of downstream market and regular upgrade and replacement of machinery, the demand for disposable hygiene products in overseas market has gradually recovered.

With the changes in the market and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, raw materials have generally increased and labor costs have increased, foreign exchange is also subject to uncertainties. In order to maintain customer relationship, the corresponding cost increase cannot be directly transferred to customers. Therefore, the financial performance of the Group may be affected in the future. The management will take corresponding measures in responding to the market environment change, strengthen cost control, reasonably adjust cost structure, and implement cost reduction strategy. The construction of digital plants by the Group also plays a role in energy conservation and efficiency enhancement to a certain extent.

Therefore, the Group will continue to deeply cultivate the China market, at the same time, increase market development efforts, protect the overseas market share, to achieve both domestic and overseas, continue to consolidate the leading position in the industry.

During the Year and up to the date of this annual report, there are 12 and 2 new customers located in the PRC and overseas, respectively, as a result of deepening the Group's penetration in the PRC and overseas.

(5) Developing "5G + Industrial Internet Digital Empowerment Platform for the Health Products Industry"

The Group is cooperating with China Telecom Fujian, which is a branch of China Telecom Corporation Limited, to develop the "5G + Industrial Internet Digital Empowerment Platform for the Health Products Industry". At present, the platform has completed the first phase of the big data dashboard and is expected to complete the entire big data empowerment platform within the next two years, fueling our transition towards "Manufacture + Service". The creation of the Platform will also further strengthen Haina Intelligent's soft power and empower the health products industry to move forward.

Additionally, Haina Intelligent pledges to keep up with times, keep our entrepreneurial spirit at heart and continue to put more expenses into research and development. Always thinking from a customer perspective, we keep giving back to the society and our users with exquisite products and discreet services which are the fruits of our craftsmanship.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

REVENUE

By products type:

	Unite	2021	0/	l Inite	2020	0/
	Units	RMB'000	% (approximately)	Units	RMB'000	% (approximately)
Baby diaper machines	33	215,073	55	26	153,740	32
Adult diaper machines Lady sanitary napkin	13	109,986	28	12	99,354	21
machines	14	44,117	11	9	36,851	8
Under-pad machines Medical disposable face mask	2	3,516	1	-	-	-
machines	-	-	-	235	164,830	35
Components and parts	N/A	20,290	5	N/A	19,484	4
	62	392,982	100	282	474,259	100

The Group's revenue decreased by approximately RMB81.3 million (or 17.1%) to approximately RMB393.0 million for the Year as compared to approximately RMB474.3 million for the Prior Year. This was mainly due to the decrease in the sales of medical disposable face mask machines by approximately RMB164.8 million. The decrease was partially offset by the increase in sales of baby diaper machines (approximately RMB61.3 million), adult diaper machines (approximately RMB10.6 million), lady sanitary napkin machines (approximately RMB7.2 million), under-pad machines (approximately RMB3.5 million), and components and parts (approximately RMB0.8 million).

The decrease in sales of medical disposable face mask machines was mainly due to no medical disposable face mask machines sold by the Group for the Year as compared with 235 units of medical disposable face mask machines sold in the Prior Year, which was primarily attributable to a return of normalcy in the PRC after the effects of the coronavirus disease subsided and there was no demand for medical disposable facemask machines during the Year.

As at 31 December 2021, the Group has entered into sales contracts with its customers for the sales and purchase of 24, 23, 9 and 3 units of baby diaper machines, adult diaper machines, lady sanitary napkin machines and under-pad machines with aggregate contract values of approximately RMB152.7 million, RMB224.6 million, RMB35.9 million, and RMB8.0 million, respectively. Subsequent to the 31 December 2021 and up to the date of this annual report, the Group further entered into sales contracts with its customers for the sales and purchase of 4 and 1 units of baby diaper machines and adult diaper machine with aggregate contract values of approximately RMB36.5 million and RMB5.5 million, respectively. The machines under these contracts are expected to be delivered during the year of 2022.

GROSS PROFIT AND GROSS PROFIT MARGIN

The gross profit for the Year decreased by approximately RMB54.5 million to approximately RMB84.8 million for the Year as compared to the Prior Year of approximately RMB139.3 million. The gross profit margin decreased by approximately 7.8 percentage points to approximately 21.6% for the Year (Prior Year: approximately 29.4%). The decreases in both gross profit and gross profit margin were mainly due to a decrease in demand of medical disposable face mask machines and no medical disposable face mask machines sold by the Group for the Year, which commanded a higher gross profit margin.

OTHER INCOME

The other income mainly comprised government grants, interest income from debt instrument at amortised cost, bank interest income, reversal of provision for litigation and claim and income from the sale of scrap materials. The government grants mainly represent the government grants received from government authorities of Fujian Province such as Jinjiang Finance Bureau, Jinjiang Bureau of Economy and Information Technology and Quanzhou Municipal People's Government, which the entitlements were unconditional and at the discretion of the relevant authorities. All the government grants received during the Year and/or the Prior Year were one-off and unconditional. The other income increased from approximately RMB10.5 million for the Prior Year by approximately RMB4.9 million or 46.7% to approximately RMB15.4 million for the Year. The increase in other income was mainly due to increase in interest income from debt instrument at amortised cost of approximately RMB1.9 million and reversal of provision for litigation and claim of approximately RMB2.0 million during the Year.

SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION COSTS

The selling and distribution costs mainly comprised expenses incurred for business trips and entertainment, depreciation, promotional expenses and repairment costs. The selling and distribution costs decreased from approximately RMB15.9 million for the Prior Year by approximately RMB1.5 million or 9.4% to approximately RMB14.4 million for the Year. The decrease in selling and distribution costs was mainly attributable to decrease in depreciation charges approximately RMB2.2 million as a result of the machines used for demonstration purpose were fully depreciated in the Prior Year.

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

The administrative and other operating expenses mainly comprised research and development expenses, staff costs, legal and professional fee, depreciation, amortisation and donation. The administrative and other operating expenses increased from approximately RMB51.8 million for the Prior Year by approximately RMB3.1 million or 6% to approximately RMB54.9 million for the Year. The increase in administrative and other operating expenses was mainly due to the increase in research and development expenses by approximately RMB5.6 million and increase in legal and professional fee by approximately RMB1.4 million which related to acquisition of the remaining 49% equity interest of Hangzhou Haina, grant of share option and employment of placing agent. The amount was off set by the decrease in donation of approximately RMB1.4 million.

The increase in research and development cost by approximately RMB5.6 million to approximately RMB28.3 million for the Year (Prior Year: approximately RMB22.7 million) due to the continuous investment in research and development costs for increasing production capacity and strengthening research and development capabilities.

FINANCE COSTS

For the Year, finance costs were approximately RMB1.6 million, which increased by approximately 23.1% as compared with the Prior Year (approximately RMB1.3 million). The increase was mainly due to an increase in financial charges on lease liabilities for right-of-use assets in respect of the Group's leased properties, and increase in interest on bank borrowings.

INCOME TAX EXPENSES

For the Year, income tax expenses were approximately RMB0.9 million, decreased by approximately 93.2% as compared with the Prior Year (approximately RMB13.2 million). The decrease was mainly due to the decrease in taxable profits of the Group's operating subsidiaries for the year and no withholding tax on declaration of dividend from its subsidiaries in the PRC for the Year.

PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY

For the Year, the Company's profit attributable to owners of the Company was approximately RMB27.0 million (Prior Year: approximately RMB40.0 million). The decrease in profit attributable to owners of the Company was mainly due to the decrease in revenue and gross profit as discussed above.

DIVIDEND

The Board has resolved not to declare a final dividend for the Year.

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

During the Year, the Group's working capital was mainly financed by internal resources and interest-bearing borrowings. The current ratio of the Group, which is calculated based on the current assets divided by current liabilities, was approximately 2.0 times as at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: approximately 2.0 times). The Group generally financed its daily operations from cash flows generated internally.

As at 31 December 2021, the bank balances and cash amounted to approximately RMB102.4 million (31 December 2020: approximately RMB230.4 million). The bank balances and cash are denominated in RMB, Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars.

FINANCIAL POLICIES

The Group is exposed to liquidity risk in respect of settlement of its trade payables and other payable, bank borrowings and financing obligations, and also in respect of its cash flow management. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor current and expected liquidity requirements to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and long term.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

As at 31 December 2021, the capital structure of the Group consisted of equity of approximately RMB340.0 million (31 December 2020: approximately RMB279.9 million) and bank borrowings of approximately RMB39.2 million (31 December 2020: nil) as described in the paragraph headed "Borrowings" below.

BORROWINGS

As at 31 December 2021, the Group had unsecured bank loans of approximately RMB39.2 million (31 December 2020: nil), and are denominated in RMB and Hong Kong dollars.

As at 31 December 2021, the Group's variable-rate borrowings of approximately RMB26.0 million (31 December 2020: nil) carried interest at 1-month Hong Kong Interbank Offer Rate plus 2.2% per annum, and fixed rate borrowings of approximately RMB19.2 million (31 December 2020: nil) carried interest between 3.35% to 4.35% per annum, which are repayable within 1 year. For further details on the maturity profiles of the borrowings, please refer to note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

GEARING RATIO

The Group's gearing ratio, which is calculated based on the total interest-bearing liabilities (defined as the sum of bank loans and lease liabilities) divided by the total equity as at the respective year end was approximately 19.1% as at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: approximately 8.9%).

CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

As at 31 December 2021, the Group had capital expenditure commitments contracted but not provided (net of deposit paid) for development of intangible assets of approximately RMB29.2 million and acquisition of land use rights of approximately RMB19.9 million. The Group had no material capital commitment as at 31 December 2020.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group had no material contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: nil).

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

On 8 May 2020, a share option scheme (the "**Share Option Scheme**") was approved and adopted by the Shareholders, under which, options may be granted to any eligible participants (including any executive Directors) to subscribe for shares in the Company subject to the terms and conditions stipulated in the Share Option Scheme. The Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years after the date of adoption.

On 21 May 2021, the Company offered to grant a total of 14,000,000 share options at an exercise price of HK\$1.14 per share of the Company to certain eligible participants (the "**Grantees**"), of which 10,000,000 and 4,000,000 share options were respectively granted to the executive directors of the Company and certain employees of the Group, pursuant to the Share Option Scheme. The Grantees are entitled, subject to the terms and conditions of the grant and upon exercise, to subscribe a total of 14,000,000 ordinary shares in the share capital of the Company.

Please refer to pages 36 to 39 for details of the Share Option Scheme.

IMPACT OF COVID-19 PANDEMIC

The outbreak of COVID-19 was effectively controlled in 2020 as supported by the substantial decline of COVID-19 confirmed cases in the PRC from mid of March 2020 onwards, the impact of COVID-19 outbreak on disposable hygiene product machinery market in the PRC had gradually recovered and economic and trade activities gradually returned to normal. In addition, the COVID-19 outbreak has not been adversely affected the market demand for end products of disposable hygiene product machinery such as feminine hygiene products and baby diapers, which are considered necessities for urban residents in the PRC. The growing personal hygiene awareness subsequent to the control of COVID-19 outbreak may further drive the consumption of disposable hygiene product in the PRC, and expedite the upgrade and replacement process of disposable hygiene product machinery by downstream disposable hygiene product manufacturers in the next few years.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's monetary assets, liabilities and transactions are principally denominated in Renminbi, Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars. The Group has not experienced any difficulties or effects on its operations or liquidity as a result of the fluctuations in currency exchange rates during the Year. The Group did not enter into any foreign exchange derivative contract to manage the currency translation risk of Renminbi against United States dollars and Hong Kong dollars during the Year, but the Group will continue to review its foreign exchange exposure regularly and might consider using financial instruments to hedge against foreign exchange exposure at appropriate time.

As at 31 December 2021 and 2020, the Group had not entered any financial instrument for the hedging of foreign currencies.

HUMAN RESOURCES

The Group has employed a total of approximately 394 employees as at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: approximately 411 employees) in Hong Kong and the PRC. Staff costs (including Directors' emoluments) amounted to approximately RMB46.9 million for the Year (Prior Year: approximately RMB38.9 million). The remuneration was determined based on the performance and professional experience of employees as well as the prevailing market conditions. The management will regularly review the remuneration policy and arrangement of the Group. In addition to pension, the Group will also distribute discretionary bonus to certain employees as incentives according to their performance. The Group recruits and selects candidates on the basis of their qualifications and suitability for the position. It is the Group's policy to recruit the most capable person available for each position.

CHARGES ON GROUP'S ASSETS

Save as disclosed in note 23(b) to the consolidated financial statements, no assets of the Group were charged or pledged as at 31 December 2021.

SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS AND MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS

The Group made the following investments and acquisitions during the Year:

(a) On 24 January 2021, the Company and Trendzon Holdings Group Limited (formerly known as Pipeline Engineering Holdings Limited) (the "Issuer") entered into a subscription agreement, pursuant to which the Issuer has conditionally agreed to issue, and the Company has conditionally agreed to subscribe for, the bonds in the principal amount of approximately HK\$40.0 million with the interest rate of 6.0% per annum at the subscription price of approximately HK\$40.0 million (equivalent to approximately RMB33.3 million) (the "Subscription"). On 26 January 2021, the Subscription was completed.

Details of the Subscription are set out in the Company's announcements dated 25 January 2021 and 26 January 2021. For the year ended 31 December 2021, interest income from debt instrument at amortised cost amounted to approximately RMB1.9 million.

(b) On 1 March 2021, Jinjiang Haina Machinery Company Limited ("Jinjiang Haina"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and Mr. Xu Yuanquan and Mr. Xu Shuwei (the "Vendors") who have 49% equity interest in Hangzhou Haina entered into an equity transfer agreement, pursuant to which the Vendors conditionally agreed to sell and Jinjiang Haina conditionally agreed to purchase 49% of the equity interest in Hangzhou Haina, at an aggregate consideration of RMB12.8 million (the "Acquisition"). The Acquisition constituted a discloseable and exempted connected transaction under the Listing Rules. The Acquisition was completed on 16 March 2021 and Hangzhou Haina became an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

Details of the Acquisition are set out in the Company's announcements dated 1 March 2021 and 16 March 2021.

(c) On 28 July 2021, the Group entered into a share subscription agreement to subscribe 3,960 shares or 19.8% equity interest of a Hong Kong-incorporated company, which is an automated production and logistics technology solutions provider, at a cash consideration of HK\$19.8 million. The Group is currently in the research and development stage of production line and logistics automation. When building the factory of the future, this Hong Kong incorporated company will assist the Group to build automated production lines and realise logistics automation.

FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS AND CAPITAL ASSETS

Reference is made to the disclosure in the prospectus of the Company dated 20 May 2020 (the "**Prospectus**") on the Group's plans to increase its production capacity and the announcement of the Company published on 8 November 2021. On 17 December 2021, the Company entered into a land reservation agreement with Anhaiyuan Development and Construction Co., Ltd. of Jinjiang Economic Development Zone*(晉江經濟開發區安海園開發建設有限公司), covering an area of approximately 40 mu with a total land premium of approximately RMB19.9 million for the purpose of constructing a dedicated research and development centres in Jinjiang City.

Reference is also made to the announcement of the Company dated 5 January 2022, in which the Company announced that it successfully won the bid for land use rights of a parcel of land located in Hangzhou Qianjiang Economic Development Zone, Hangzhou City, Zheijiang Province, the PRC for development the Group's Hangzhou production base. For further details, please refer to the said announcement and "Report of the Directors – Proceeds from the Placing of Shares" in this annual report.

Save for the above and the matters disclosed in this annual report, the Group currently has no future plans for other material investments or capital assets sanctioned by the Board.

EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Save as disclosed in note 39 to the consolidated financial statements, there are no significant events affecting the Group which have occurred after the Year and up to the date of this annual report.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTISES

The Company is dedicated to maintaining and ensuring high standards of corporate governance practices and the corporate governance principles of the Company are adopted in the interest of the Company and its shareholders (the "Shareholders").

Save as disclosed below, the Company complied with the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code (the "**CG Code**") set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules which were applicable to the Company during the year ended 31 December 2021. The Company periodically reviews its corporate governance practices to ensure its continuous compliance. On 1 January 2022, the amendments to the CG Code (the "**new CG Code**") came into effect and the requirements under the new CG Code will apply to corporate governance reports for financial years commencing on or after 1 January 2022. The Company will continue to review its corporate governance practices to ensure compliance with the new CG Code.

Pursuant to code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code, the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separated and should not be performed by the same individual. Mr. Hong Yiyuan, the chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer of the Company, currently performs these two roles. The Board believes that vesting the roles of both chairman and chief executive officer in the same person has the benefit of ensuring consistent leadership within the Group and enables more effective and efficient overall strategic planning for the Group. The Board considers that the balance of power and authority for the present arrangement will not be impaired and this structure will enable the Company to make and implement decisions promptly and effectively.

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "**Model Code**") set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules as its own code of conduct regarding securities transactions by the Directors of the Company. Upon specific enquiries made by the Company, all Directors have confirmed that they have fully complied with the required standards as set out in the Model Code during the year ended 31 December 2021.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Composition

The Directors who hold office during the year ended 31 December 2021 and as at the date of this annual report are as follows:

Executive Directors

Mr. Hong Yiyuan *(Chairman and Chief Executive Officer)* Mr. Zhang Zhixiong Mr. Su Chengya Mr. He Ziping

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Chang Chi Hsung

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Ming Kit Dr. Wang Fengxiang Mr. Ng Tat Fung

All the Independent Non-executive Directors meet the requirements of independence under the Listing Rules. The Company received from each of the independent non-executive Directors the annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and considers each of them to be independent.

The biographical details of the Directors are set out in the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" on pages 28 to 31 of this annual report. Save as disclosed therein and in the section headed "Substantial Shareholders Interests" in "Report of the Directors" of this annual report. There is no relationship (including financial, business, family or other material or relevant relationships) amongst members of the Board.

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Board has all times met the requirements of Rules 3.10(1), 3.10(2) and 3.10A of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors with at least one independent non-executive Director possessing appropriate professional qualifications, or accounting or related financial management expertise, and independent non-executive Directors representing at least one-third of the Board.

BOARD MEETINGS AND GENERAL MEETINGS

The Board should meet regularly and Board meetings should be at least four times a year. At least 14 days' notice of all regular Board meetings is given to the Directors who are given the opportunity to include other matters in the agenda of meetings.

Minutes of meetings are kept by the Company Secretary with copies circulated to all Directors or Board Committee members for information and records. Directors who have conflicts of interest in a board resolution have abstained from voting for that resolution.

The Company Secretary is responsible for taking and keeping minutes of all Board meetings and Board Committee meetings. In compliance with the code provision A.1.5 of the CG Code, minutes of Board meetings and meetings of Board Committees were recorded in sufficient detail covering the matters considered by the Board and decisions reached, including any concerns raised by the Directors, or dissenting views expressed. Draft and final versions of minutes of Board meetings were sent to all the Directors for their comment and record respectively, in both cases within a reasonable time after the Board meeting was held.

Every Board member has full access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary with a view to ensuring that Board procedures, and all applicable rules and regulations are followed and they are also entitled to have full access to Board papers and related materials so that they are able to make an informed decision and to discharge their duties and responsibilities.

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Company held seven Board meetings in which all the executive Directors, the non-executive Director and the independent non-executive Directors had attended and discussed various matters and affairs of the Company. An annual general meeting was held on 28 May 2021.

On 31 March 2022, a Board meeting was held to approve, among other things, the annual results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021.

APPOINTMENT, RE-ELECTION AND REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS

Each of the Directors (including independent non-executive Directors) has entered into a service contract or letter of appointment with the Company for a term of three years from the Listing Date.

The articles of association of the Company (the "Articles of Association") provides that any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the first general meeting of Shareholders after his appointment and shall be subject to re-election at such meeting and any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company ("AGM") and shall then be eligible for re-election.

In accordance with the Articles of Association, at each annual general meeting one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director (including those appointed for a specific term) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least every three years. A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for preparing the financial statements of the Group in accordance with statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards. The Directors also acknowledge their responsibilities to ensure that the financial statements of the Group are published in a timely manner.

The Directors are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions which may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Accordingly, the Directors have prepared the financial statements of the Company on a going concern basis.

The reporting responsibilities of the Company's external auditor on the financial statements of the Group are set out in the section headed "Independent Auditor's Report" in this annual report.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF AND DELEGATION BY THE BOARD

The major powers and functions of the Board include, but are not limited to, convening the general meetings, presenting reports to the general meetings, implementing the resolutions passed at the general meetings, determining the operational plans and investment plans of the Group, determining the annual financial budgets and final accounts of the Group, determining the fundamental management system of the Group, formulating profit distribution plans and loss recovery plans of the Group, and exercising other powers and functions as conferred by the Articles of Association.

All Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, have brought a wide spectrum of valuable business experience, knowledge and professionalism to the Board for its efficient and effective function.

The Board reserves for its decision all major matters relating to policy matters, strategies and budgets, internal control and risk management, material transactions (in particular those that may involve conflict of interests), financial information and other significant operational matters of the Company. Responsibilities relating to implementing decisions of the Board, directing and coordinating the daily operation of the Group and management of the Company are delegated to the management of the Company.

The Board and the management have clearly defined their authorities and responsibilities under various internal control and check and balance mechanisms. The Board does not delegate matters to the Board committee(s), executive Directors or the management to an extent that would significantly hinder or reduce the ability of the Board as a whole to perform its function.

DIRECTORS' TRAINING

Directors shall keep abreast of regulatory developments and changes in order to effectively perform their responsibilities and to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

All Directors are encouraged to participate in continuous professional development activities by ways of attending training and/or reading materials relevant to the Company's business or to the Directors' duties and responsibilities. A summary of professional training received by Directors for the year ended 31 December 2021 according to the records provided by the Directors is as follows:

Attending training session and/or reading materials relevant to the business or directors' duties

Mr. Hong Yiyuan	\checkmark
Mr. Zhang Zhixiong	✓
Mr. Su Chengya	✓
Mr. He Ziping	✓
Mr. Chang Chi Hsung	✓
Mr. Chan Ming Kit	✓
Dr. Wang Fengxiang	1
Mr. Ng Tat Fung	1

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board recognises that corporate governance ("CG") should be the collective responsibility of Directors and their CG duties include:

- a. to approve and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance;
- b. to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management;
- c. to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- d. to review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance (if any) applicable to the Directors and employees; and
- e. to review the Company's compliance with the code provisions of the CG Code and disclosure in the CG Report under the Listing Rules.

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has established three Board committees in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations and the corporate governance practice under the Listing Rules, including the audit committee (the "Audit Committee"), remuneration committee (the "Remuneration Committee") and nomination committee (the "Nomination Committee").

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee assists the Board in discharging its responsibilities for corporate governance, financial reporting and corporate control. The duties of the Audit Committee include reviewing, in draft form, the annual report and accounts, half-year report and provide advice and comments to the Board. The full version of the terms of reference of the Audit Committee is available on the Stock Exchange's website at "www.hkexnews.hk" and the Company's website at "www.haina-intelligent.com".

The Audit Committee currently consists of three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Chan Ming Kit, Dr. Wang Fengxiang and Mr. Ng Tat Fung and one non-executive Director, namely Mr. Chang Chi Hsung. The chairman of the Audit Committee is Mr. Ng Tat Fung, who holds the appropriate professional accounting qualification and financial management expertise as required under the Listing Rules to chair the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee held two meetings during the year ended 31 December 2021. Details of attendance of the meetings of the Audit Committee are set out in the sub-section headed "Attendance Records of Directors and Committee Members" below.

The following matters were dealt with at the said meetings or by way of written resolutions:

- reviewing the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 and the annual results announcement;
- reviewing the interim consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and the interim results announcement;
- reviewing the significant audit and accounting issues arising from the external auditor's audit;
- considering the appointment of the external auditor and their audit fees;
- meeting with the external auditor without the presence of management to discuss issues arising from the audits and any other matters the auditor might wish to raise;
- reviewing the development in accounting standards and the Group's response, including the preparation for adoption of Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards;
- reviewing the Company's compliance with regulatory and statutory requirements; and
- reviewing the effectiveness of the internal control and risk management system.

The annual results for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been reviewed by the Audit Committee before submission to the Board for approval. In addition, the Audit Committee has reviewed the Group's risk management and internal control system.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the financial statements of the Company, and for ensuring that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with applicable statutory requirements and accounting standards.

A statement from the auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities on the financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021, is set out on pages 77 to 78 of this annual report.

There are no material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination Committee comprises one executive Director, being Mr. Hong Yiyuan, and three independent non-executive Directors, being Mr. Chan Ming Kit, Dr. Wang Fengxiang and Mr. Ng Tat Fung. The chairman of the Nomination Committee is Mr. Hong Yiyuan.

The Nomination Committee is mainly responsible for making recommendations to the Board on appointment of Directors and succession planning for the Directors in accordance with the Company's nomination policy. The full version of the terms of reference of the Nomination Committee is available on the Stock Exchange's website at "www.hkexnews.hk" and the Company's website at "www.haina-intelligent.com".

The Nomination Committee held two meetings during the year ended 31 December 2021. Details of attendance of the meetings of the Nomination Committee are set out in the sub-section headed "Attendance Records of Directors and Committee Members" below. The following matters were dealt with at the said meetings:

- to assess the independence of the independent non-executive Directors;
- to consider the re-election of Directors; and
- to review the composition of the Board.

No member took part in voting on his own re-election as a Director at the meeting.

During the Year, the Nomination Committee reviewed the diversity of the Board, and the progress that has been made since the Listing to promote the gender diversity of our Board and our senior managers. For further details, please refer to the section headed "Board Diversity Policy" below. The Nomination Committee has also reviewed the appropriateness of an express diversity quota or measurable objective. Given the Company's continuing search for a suitable female candidate for inclusion into its Board, the nomination committee confirms that the objective continues to have at least one female member of the Board within three years from the Listing Date, and also taking into account on matters including (i) the Board being satisfied with the background, qualification and experience of the relevant female candidate and her potential contribution to the development of the Group, (ii) the members of the Nomination Committee fulfilling their fiduciary duties to act in the best interest of our Company and the Shareholders as a whole when making the relevant recommendation(s) to the Board, and (c) the Company's Nomination Policy. Going forward, the Nomination Committee will continue to assess the means to achieve diversity of the Board in 2022, and will look to implement such changes and take such changes that are required to ensure the Board reaches diversity as disclosed in the Prospectus.

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee consists of two executive Directors, being Mr. Hong Yiyuan and Mr. Zhang Zhixiong, three independent non-executive Directors, being Mr. Chan Ming Kit, Dr. Wang Fengxiang and Mr. Ng Tat Fung. The chairman of the Remuneration Committee is Mr. Chan Ming Kit.

The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee are to determine the specific remuneration packages of all executive Directors and senior management, including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payments, including any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment, and make recommendations to the Board of the remuneration of independent non-executive Directors. The full version of the terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee is available on the Stock Exchange's website at "www.hkexnews.hk" and the Company's website at "www.haina-intelligent.com".

The Remuneration Committee held one meeting during the year ended 31 December 2021. Details of attendance of the meetings of the Remuneration Committee are set out in the sub-section headed "Attendance Records of Directors and Committee Members" below. The following matters were dealt with at the said meeting:

- to review and discuss the remuneration package for the Directors and senior management of the Company; and
- to consider and approve the remuneration packages of the Directors and the senior employees of the Group.

No member took part in voting on his own remuneration at the meeting.

ATTENDANCE RECORDS OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the number of meetings, including Board meetings, Board committee meetings and the attendance by each Director and the attendance by the Directors at the annual general meeting are as follows:

Attendance/Number of Meetings

Board	Audit Committee	Remuneration Committee	Nomination Committee	Annual General Meeting
7/7	N/A	1/1	2/2	1/1
7/7	N/A	1/1	2/2	1/1
7/7	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/1
7/7	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/1
7/7	2/2	N/A	N/A	1/1
7/7	2/2	1/1	2/2	1/1
7/7	2/2	1/1	2/2	1/1
7/7	2/2	1/1	2/2	1/1
	Board 7/7 7/7 7/7 7/7 7/7 7/7 7/7	Audit BoardAudit Committee7/7N/A7/7N/A7/7N/A7/7N/A7/7N/A7/72/27/72/27/72/27/72/2	Audit Remuneration Board Committee Committee 7/7 N/A 1/1 7/7 N/A 1/1 7/7 N/A 1/1 7/7 N/A 1/1 7/7 N/A N/A 7/7 N/A N/A 7/7 2/2 N/A 7/7 2/2 1/1 7/7 2/2 1/1 7/7 2/2 1/1	Audit Committee Remuneration Committee Nomination Committee 7/7 N/A 1/1 2/2 7/7 N/A 1/1 2/2 7/7 N/A 1/1 2/2 7/7 N/A 1/1 2/2 7/7 N/A N/A N/A 7/7 N/A N/A N/A 7/7 N/A N/A N/A 7/7 2/2 N/A N/A 7/7 2/2 1/1 2/2 7/7 2/2 1/1 2/2 7/7 2/2 1/1 2/2

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

The Group adopted a board diversity policy (the "**Board Diversity Policy**") on 8 May 2020. A summary of this policy is set out below:

The purpose of the Board Diversity Policy is to achieve diversity of the Board. The Company recognizes and seizes the benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance. With a view to achieving a sustainable and balanced development, the Company sees increasing diversity at the Board level as an essential element in supporting the attainment of its strategic objectives and its sustainable development. In designing the Board's composition, Board diversity has been considered from a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills and knowledge. All Board appointments will be based on merit, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board.

Selection of candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills and knowledge. The ultimate decision will be based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

As of the date of this annual report, the Company had a total of 8 Directors. The Directors have a balanced mix of experiences, including overall management and strategic development, quality assurance and control, business and risk management, and finance and accounting experiences in addition to corporate legal affair experiences.

To achieve the aim of gender diversity of the Board, the Company will endeavor to recommend at least one female Director for approval by the Shareholders within three years from the Listing Date. The Nomination Committee will be responsible for identifying suitable female candidates and providing their recommendations to the Board on at least an annual basis. Subject to (i) the Board being satisfied with the background, qualification and experience of the relevant candidate(s) and their potential contributions to the development of the Group, (ii) the Directors fulfilling their fiduciary duties to act in the best interest of our Company and the Shareholders as a whole when making the relevant recommendation(s), and (iii) the Company's prevailing nomination policy, the Board will recommend the female candidate to the Shareholders for appointment as a member of the Board. However, during the Year, the Nomination Committee had not identified a right candidate according to the Company's nomination policy.

NOMINATION POLICY

The Company adopted a policy for nomination on 8 May 2020, pursuant to which, the Nomination Committee shall assist the Board in making recommendations to the Board on the appointment of directors; and succession planning for directors.

1. Selection criteria

- 1.1 The Nomination Committee shall consider the following factors, which are not exhaustive and the Board has discretion if it considers appropriate, in assessing the suitability of the proposed candidate regarding the appointment of directors or re-appointment of any existing Board member(s):
 - a) Reputation for integrity;
 - b) Accomplishment, experience and reputation in the business and industry;
 - c) Commitment in respect of sufficient time, interest and attention to the business of the Company and its subsidiaries;
 - d) Diversity in all aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural/educational and professional background, skills, knowledge and experience;
 - e) Compliance with the criteria of independence, in case for the appointment of an independent non-executive director, as prescribed under Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules; and
 - f) Any other relevant factors as may be determined by the Nomination Committee or the Board from time to time as appropriate.
- 1.2 The appointment of any proposed candidate to the Board or re-appointment of any existing member(s) of the Board shall be made in accordance with the Articles of Association and other applicable rules and regulations.

2. Nomination Procedures

- 2.1 The proposed candidates will be asked to submit the necessary personal information in a prescribed form by the Nomination Committee.
- 2.2 The secretary of the Nomination Committee shall convene a meeting, and invite nominations of candidates from Board members (if any), for consideration by the Committee. The Committee may also nominate candidates for its consideration.
- 2.3 For the appointment of any proposed candidate to the Board, the Nomination Committee shall undertake adequate due diligence in respect of such individual and make recommendations for the Board's consideration and approval.
- 2.4 For the re-appointment of any existing member(s) of the Board, the Nomination Committee shall make recommendations to the Board for its consideration and recommendation, for the proposed candidates to stand for re-election at a general meeting.
- 2.5 If a shareholder wants to propose a candidate to the Board for consideration, he/she shall refer to the "Procedures for a Shareholder to Propose a Person for Election as a Director", which is available on the Company's website.
- 2.6 The Board shall have the final decision on all matters relating to its recommendation of candidates to stand for election at a general meeting.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board has undertaken the overall responsibility for overseeing the Group's risk management and internal control systems on an on-going basis and reviewing their effectiveness at least annually in order to safeguard the interests of the shareholders and the assets of the Group.

The Board also acknowledges its responsibility for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks it is willing to take to achieve the Group's strategic objectives and ensure that the Group has established and maintained appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems. The systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives and can only provide reasonable but not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Board has delegated to the Audit Committee to review the effectiveness of the risk management and internal controls of the Group. Based on its review, the Audit Committee advises the Board on the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems, including the identification and monitoring of the risks, the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and the Company's accounting and financial reporting functions. The management has also been delegated to design, implement and maintain the appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems of the Group.

A three-tier risk management approach has been adopted for the process of identifying, assessing and managing different types of risks. As the first line of defence, business units identifies, assesses and monitors risk associated with each business or transaction. As the second line of defence, the management defines rule sets and models, provides technical support, develops new system and oversees portfolio management to ensure that risks are within an acceptable range and that the first line of defence is effective. As the final line of defence, the internal audit function (either in-house or outsourced) assists the Audit Committee to review the first and second lines of defence.

To further strengthen the risk management and internal control of the Group, the Company has appointed external advisers to undertake the internal audit function and perform the ongoing monitoring of the internal control systems of the Group. The external advisers evaluate the Group's risk management and internal control systems by reviewing the material controls, including financial, operation and compliance. The rotation basis would be applied to operations with similar risk associated so as to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of the internal audit function. Review results and the recommendations in the form of written report are submitted to the Audit Committee for discussion and review. Follow up actions will be taken up by the management of the Group to ensure that all significant control activities are properly in place within the Group and findings previously identified have been properly resolved. The situation will be reviewed by external advisers annually.

The Company has conducted a review on the effectiveness and efficiency of the Group's risk management and internal control systems during the year ended 31 December 2021. The management has confirmed that there were no significant deficiency and weakness on the internal control systems that were identified by the external advisers. During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Board is satisfied with and confirms that the Group's risk management and internal control systems were effective and adequate.

PROCEDURES AND INTERNAL CONTROLS FOR THE HANDLING AND DISSEMINATION OF INSIDE INFORMATION

The Group strictly follows the requirements of the Securities and Futures Ordinance of Hong Kong (the "SFO") and the Listing Rules and ensures that inside information is disclosed to the public as soon as reasonably practicable unless the information falls within any of the safe harbours of the SFO. Before inside information is disclosed to the public in accordance with the relevant requirements under the SFO and the Listing Rules, such information should be kept strictly confidential. In addition, the Group adopted the policy of disclosing relevant information only to appropriate staff within the Group or to its professional advisers who have a need to know such information.

AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

The remunerations paid or payable to the external auditor of the Company in respect of audit and non-audit services provided to the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 are set out below.

	RMB'000
Audit services for the year ended 31 December 2021 Non-audit services (Note)	1,078 191
	1,269

Non-audit services during the year mainly represented agreed-upon procedures report on the Group's interim report for the six Note: months ended 30 June 2021

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The Company encourages the Shareholders to attend the general meetings of the Company. To safeguard shareholders' interests and rights, a separate resolution will be proposed for each issue at general meeting, including the election of individual Director(s). All resolutions put forward at general meetings will be voted by poll pursuant to the Listing Rules and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange in a timely manner after each general meeting.

The Procedures for Shareholders to Convene an Extraordinary General Meeting ("EGM") and for Putting Forward **Proposals at General Meeting**

Pursuant to Article 64 of Articles of Association, extraordinary general meeting of the Company shall be convened on the requisition of one or more Shareholders holding, at the date of deposit of the requisition, not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company having the right of voting at general meetings. Such requisition shall be made in writing to the Board or the company secretary of the Company at the Company's head office or principal place of business in Hong Kong, for the purpose of requiring an EGM to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition and signed by the requisitionist(s) (the "Requisitionists").

Such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit, the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the Requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the Requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the Requisitionist(s) of the Company.

The Procedures for Shareholders to Propose a Person for Election as a Director of the Company

Article 113 of the Articles of Association provides that no person, other than a retiring director of the Company, shall, unless recommended by the board of directors of the Company for election, be eligible for election to the office of director of the Company (the "**Director**") at any general meeting, unless notice in writing of the intention to propose that person for election as a Director and notice in writing by that person of his willingness to be elected shall have been lodged at the head office or at the registration office. The period for lodging the notices as required under the Articles of Association will commence no earlier than the day after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than seven days prior to the date of such general meeting and the minimum length of the period during which such notices to the Company may be given will be at least seven days.

Accordingly, if a shareholder wishes to nominate a person to stand for election as a director of the Company at the general meeting, the following documents must be validly served at the Company's head office in Hong Kong or the Branch Share Registration and Transfer Office, namely (1) his/her notice of intention to propose a resolution at the general meeting; (2) a notice signed by the nominated candidate of his/her willingness to be elected; (3) the nominated candidate's information as required to be disclosed under Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules; and (4) the nominated candidate's written consent to the publication of his/her personal data, contact address and contact telephone number.

INVESTOR RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The Board has established a Shareholders' communication policy to ensure that Shareholders and potential investors are provided with ready, equal and timely access to information of the Company.

Shareholders should direct their questions about their shareholdings, share transfer, registration and payment of dividends to the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, details of which are as follows:

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Address: Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong

A shareholder may send an enquiry to the registered office of the Company at Flat C, 21st Floor, Max Share Centre, 373 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong for the attention of the Board in written form, which shall state the nature of the enquiry and the reason for making the enquiry.

The Company has maintained a corporate website at www.haina-intelligent.com through which the Company's updated financial information, business development, announcements, circulars, notices of meetings, press releases and contact details can be accessed by the Shareholders and investors.

DIVIDEND POLICY

The Company does not have a fixed dividend policy or dividend payout ratio, however the Directors expect that the Company's dividend payout ratio will be not less than 25% of its annual distributable net profit. Notwithstanding the aforesaid, the Board shall have the discretion with regards to any recommendation as to the declaration, amount and means of payment of any dividends and the amount of any actual dividends will depend on i) the Company's actual and expected financial performance; ii) retained earnings and distribution reserves of the Company and each of the members of the Group; iii) the Group's working capital requirements, capital expenditure requirements and future expansion plans; iv) the Group's liquidity position; v) general economic conditions, business cycle of the Group's business and other internal or external factors that may have an impact on the business or financial performance and position of the Company; and vi) any other applicable factors that the Directors consider relevant. Further, such declaration will also be subject to the applicable laws and regulations including the Company and, other than payment of an interim dividend, the approval of Shareholders.

The Board will continually review the dividend policy from time to time and there can be no assurance that dividends will be paid in any particular amount for any given period.

The Board is not aware of any shareholder who has waived or agreed to waive any dividends

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Lau Wai Piu Patrick ("**Mr. Lau**") was appointed as the Company Secretary on 21 March 2019 and Mr. Hong Yiyuan, the executive Director is the main contact of Mr. Lau. Mr. Lau has confirmed that he received not less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the year ended 31 December 2021.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

The Articles of Association were approved on 8 May 2020 by special resolution and amended and restated with effect from the Listing Date. Save as disclosed therein, there were no significant changes in the constitutional documents of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2021 and up to the date of this annual report. Please also refer to the announcement of the Company dated 19 April 2022 in relation to the proposed amendments to the Company's constitutional documents, which will be put forward for the Shareholders' approval in the 2022 AGM (as defined below).

DISCLOSURE OF DIRECTORS' INFORMATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13.51B(1) OF THE LISTING RULES

Mr. Hong, our executive Director, has been appointed as the executive vice president of Zhejiang Sanitary Products Chamber of Commerce since March 2021.

Save as disclosed above and elsewhere in this annual report, there were no other changes to the Director's information that are required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Mr. Hong Yiyuan ("Mr. Hong"), aged 43, is one of the founders of the Group, an executive Director, the chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer. He was appointed as the Director on 20 December 2017 and re-designated as an executive Director on 21 March 2019. Mr. Hong joined the Group on 14 March 2011. Mr. Hong is responsible for formulating corporate planning, business development and supervising the overall operations of the Group. He is the chairman of the Nomination Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee. He is a director of Affluent International Group Limited, Haina Intelligent Development Company Limited, Haina Technology Group Limited, Haina Intelligent Trading Company Limited, Jinjiang Haina Machinery Company Limited (晉江海納機械有限公司) and Hangzhou Haina Machinery Company Limited (杭州海納機械有限公司), all of which are subsidiaries of our Company. In addition, Mr. Hong is also a director of Prestige Name International Limited, the controlling shareholder of our Company.

Mr. Hong has over 20 years of experience in the disposable hygiene product machinery industry. From May 1998 to June 2002, Mr. Hong worked as a technician at Fujian Hengan Holding Co., Ltd. (福建恒安集團有限公司), a subsidiary of Hengan International Group Company Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 01044). From 2003 to 2006, he served as a manager at Guiyang Nanming Hemei Paper Fitting Factory (貴陽南明合美紙業加工廠), which was engaged in the sales and production of the disposable sanitary products including napkins, sanitary napkins, and diapers. From August 2006 to July 2010, Mr. Hong was the legal representative of Guiyang Nanming Tiantian Hygiene Products Company Limited (貴陽南明天天衛生用品有限公司), which was engaged in the sales and production of the disposable hygiene products.

Mr. Hong was appointed as the vice president of The Second Standing Committee of the Chamber of Commerce in Jinjiang Economic Development Zone (晉江經濟開發區商會第二屆理事會) in March 2018. Since November 2020, Mr. Hong has been the vice president of The First Board of Directors (Supervisors) of Shishi Chamber of Commerce for Import and Export (石獅市進出口商會第一屆理(監)事會) and also the vice president of The Second Board of Directors (Supervisors) of the Shishi International Chamber of Commerce (石獅市國際商會第二屆理(監)事會). Since December 2020, Mr. Hong has been Honorary President of The 4th Council of Jinjiang Charity Federation (晉江市慈善總會第四屆理事會). Since January 2021, Mr. Hong has been the vice chairman of the board of directors of Jinjiang Yangzheng Secondary School (晉 江市養正中學校董會). Since March 2021, Mr. Hong has been the executive vice president of Zhejiang Sanitary Products Chamber of Commerce (浙江省衛生用品商會).

Mr. Hong completed a specialist program in mechanical manufacturing and automation through distance-learning (parttime) from Tianjin University (天津大學) in the PRC in January 2017. Mr. Hong completed an online education study course for business administration at Xiamen University (廈門大學) in the PRC in June 2021.

Mr. Zhang Zhixiong ("Mr. Zhang"), aged 43, is one of the founders of the Group and an executive Director. He was appointed as an executive Director on 21 March 2019. Mr. Zhang joined the Group on 24 January 2011. Mr. Zhang is responsible for the corporate and finance management of the Group. He is a member of the Remuneration Committee. He is a director of Jinjiang Haina Machinery Company Limited (晉江海納機械有限公司) and Jinjiang Jiachu Import and Export Company Limited (晉江嘉初進出口有限公司).

Mr. Zhang has over 20 years of experience in corporate management. From September 2000 to May 2003, Mr. Zhang served as a manager at Minnan Trade Customs of Xiamen City Shishi Branch (廈門市閩南經貿報關行石獅分行). From June 2003 to May 2005, he served as the deputy general manager at Quanzhou Enterprises with Foreign Investment Anhai Company Limited (泉州市外商投資企業安海有限公司). From June 2005 to July 2010, Mr. Zhang was the deputy general manager of Jinjiang Kaide Economic Investment Consultancy Company Limited (晉江凱德經濟投資咨詢有限公司). From August 2010 to December 2010, Mr. Zhang was the general manager of Jinjiang City Chuanghui Cultural Equipment Company Limited (晉江市創慧文化用品有限公司).

Since December 2021, Mr. Zhang has been a committee member of the Fourteenth Session of the People's Political Consultative Conference in Jinjiang City (中國人民政治協商會議第十四屆晉江市委員會委員).

Mr. Zhang completed a specialist program in mechanical manufacturing and automation through distance-learning (part-time) from the Tianjin University (天津大學) in the PRC in January 2017. Mr. Zhang completed an online education study course for business administration at Xiamen University (廈門大學) in the PRC in June 2021.

Mr. Su Chengya ("Mr. Su"), aged 48, is one of the founders of the Group and an executive Director. He was appointed as the executive Director on 21 March 2019. Mr. Su joined the Group on 24 January 2011. Mr. Su is responsible for the general administration management of the Group. He is the supervisor of Jinjiang Haina Machinery Company Limited (晉江 海納機械有限公司).

Mr. Su has over 20 years of experience in management of machineries-related enterprises. From August 1989 to October 1999, he served as a worker at Wushan Village Machinery Fitting Factory (安海鎮梧山機械廠). From November 1999 to February 2008, Mr. Su served as the general manager of Yafeng Machinery Manufacturing Company Limited (涯峰機械製造有限公司). From March 2008 to May 2010, Mr. Su served as a manager of Jinjiang City Shunchang Machinery Manufacturing Company Limited (晉江市順昌機械製造有限公司).

Mr. Su completed his elementary education at Wushan Primary School of Anhai Town Jinjiang City (晉江市安海鎮梧山 小學) in the PRC in June 1986.

Mr. He Ziping ("Mr. He"), aged 44, is one of the founders of the Group and an executive Director. He was appointed as the executive Director on 21 March 2019. Mr. He joined the Group on 24 January 2011. Mr. He is responsible for the sales and marketing of the Group. He is a director of Jinjiang Haina Machinery Company Limited (晉江海納機械有限公司).

Mr. He has over 22 years of experience in the disposable hygiene product machinery industry. From September 1995 to August 1997, Mr. He served as a technician at Fujian Hengan Holding Co., Ltd. (福建恒安集團有限公司), a subsidiary of HengAn International Group Company Limited, a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 01044). From September 1997 to February 2001, he worked as a production management officer at Hengan (Sichuan) Hygiene Products Co. Ltd. (恒安(四川)衛生用品有限公司), which is a subsidiary of HengAn International Group Company Limited. From March 2001 to August 2005, he worked as business operation officer at Jinjiang City Dongnan Machinery manufacturing Company Limited (晉江市東南機械製造有限公司). From April 2006 to August 2010, he served as the deputy general manager of Jinjiang City Shunchang Machinery manufacturing Company Limited (晉江市順昌機械製造有限公司).

In December 2014, Mr. He was appointed as a deputy supervisor of The First Standing Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of Sanitary Products in Fujian Province (福建省衛生用品商會第一屆理事會). Since January 2019, Mr. He has been the vice president of The Second Standing Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of Sanitary Products in Fujian Province (福建省衛生用品商會第二屆理事會).

Mr. He completed a specialist program in mechanical manufacturing and automation through distance-learning (parttime) from Tianjin University (天津大學) in the PRC in January 2017.

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Chang Chi Hsung ("Mr. Chang"), aged 43, was appointed as a non-executive Director on 21 March 2019 and is a member of the Audit Committee. Mr. Chang joined our Group on 12 April 2018. His primary responsibility is to provide corporate advice to our Board.

Mr. Chang is the Managing Director of OA group of companies (Singapore domiciled), a professional service firm providing audit, accounting, corporate secretarial, valuation, tax, and business advisory services. He has over 20 years of professional experience in the accounting and business advisory industry. Prior to founding the OA group of companies, he worked in KPMG Malaysia, KPMG Singapore, and Mazars Singapore, where he gathered his audit and accounting advisory experience.

Presently, Mr. Chang is an Independent Director of Reclaims Global Limited and Rich Capital Holdings Limited. All are companies listed on the Catalist of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited, where he sits on the Audit and Remuneration Committees. He is the Chairman of the Audit Committee and also sits on the Nominating Committee for Rich Capital Holdings Limited.

He graduated with a Bachelor of Commerce degree in Accounting and Finance from The University of New South Wales, Australia, in 2001. He is a Chartered Accountant of Singapore and Malaysia, a fellow member of CPA Australia, and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of CPA. He is also qualified as an ASEAN Chartered Professional Accountant. Mr. Chang has been a member of the Singapore Institute of Directors since 2017.

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Ming Kit ("Mr. Chan"), aged 42, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 4 May 2020. He is responsible for providing independent advice to the Board. He is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and the Nomination Committee.

Mr. Chan has more than eleven years of experience in the compliance and legal industry. From April 2007 to August 2011, he worked at G2000 (Apparel) Limited and left as a compliance officer. From April 2015 to June 2017, he worked as an assistant solicitor at M.C.A. Lai Solicitors LLP, a law firm. From June 2017 to February 2018, he worked as a consultant solicitor at C.K.Charles Ho & Co. (currently known as Chan & Ho Solicitors), a law firm, and became a partner in March 2018. Mr. Chan was an independent non-executive director of Nexion Technologies Limited (stock code: 08420), a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange for the period from 31 May 2017 to 2 November 2020. On 2 September 2021, he was appointed as an independent non-executive director of Hang Tai Yue Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 08081), a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange.

Mr. Chan obtained a bachelor's degree in laws from University of Sheffield in the United Kingdom in June 2005. He obtained a postgraduate certificate in laws from City University of Hong Kong in July 2011. He was called to the bar in Hong Kong in April 2012 and he was admitted as a solicitor of the High Court of Hong Kong in March 2015.

Dr. Wang Fengxiang ("Dr. Wang"), aged 39, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 4 May 2020. He is responsible for providing independent advice to the Board. He is a member of the Audit Committee, a member of the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee. Dr. Wang joined Chinese Academy of Sciences of Quanzhou Institute of Equipment Manufacturing Haixi Institutes (中國科學院海西研究院泉州裝備製造研究所) in April 2015 as a research fellow, he was promoted as a senior research fellow and deputy director in April 2016 and September 2016, respectively, and he obtained the qualification of a doctoral adviser. Dr. Wang became a senior member of Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) in November 2018. He was appointed as the vice chairman of Fujian Association of Automation (福建省自動化學會) in December 2017. He was appointed as the vice president and secretary-general of the Second Standing Committee of Quanzhou Talent Development Promotion Association (泉州市人才 發展促進會) in January 2019.

Dr. Wang obtained a bachelor's degree in electronic engineering from Nanchang Hangkong University (南昌航空大學) (formerly known as Institute of Nachang Hangkong Industry (南昌航空工業學院)) in the PRC in July 2005 and obtained a master's degree in detection technology and automation from the same university in July 2008. Dr. Wang obtained a doctoral degree in philosophy from Technische Universität München in Germany in July 2014.

Mr. Ng Tat Fung ("Mr. Ng"), aged 39, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 4 May 2020. He is responsible for providing independent advice to the Board. He is the chairman of the Audit Committee, a member of the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee.

Mr. Ng has over 12 years of experience in the accounting and finance industry. From September 2007 to September 2008, he worked as an auditor at W.H. Tse & Company, an accounting firm. From September 2008 to April 2010, he worked as an auditor at K.P. Cheng & Co., an accounting firm. From April 2010 to July 2010, he served as an accountant at RSM Nelson Wheeler. From July 2010 to December 2011, he served as an audit senior at K.P. Cheng & Co.. From January 2012 to November 2013, he worked as an audit senior at Mazars CPA Limited. Since October 2013, he has been a director of NGP Business Advisory Limited (formerly known as Lloyds Chartered Company Limited). He founded Ng & Partners, an accounting firm, in March 2017 and has been its director since then.

Mr. Ng obtained a bachelor's degree in finance, accounting and management from the University of Nottingham in the United Kingdom in July 2007. Mr. Ng has been a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since March 2016.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. Hong, Mr. Zhang, Mr. Su and Mr. He are also the senior management of the Group. For details of their biographies, see "Executive Directors" above.

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Lau Wai Piu Patrick ("Mr. Lau"), aged 48, was appointed as the company secretary of the Company on 21 March 2019.

Mr. Lau has over 20 years of experience in aspect of financial reporting, accounting and auditing. He currently is the company secretary of MOG Holdings Limited (stock code: 1942) and Infinity Logistics and Transport Ventures Limited (stock code: 1442), whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. From December 2020 to January 2022, Mr. Lau was the company secretary of China Bozza Development Holdings Limited (stock code: 1069), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. He obtained a higher diploma in accountancy from the City University of Hong Kong in November 1997 and a master's degree of arts in international accounting from the same university in November 2002. He was admitted as a fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants in July 2005 and a fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants in September 2007.

The Directors are pleased to present to the shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 (the "Reporting Period").

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is an investment holding. The Group is principally engaged in the design and production of automated machines for disposable hygiene products in the People's Republic of China (the "**PRC**"). An analysis of the Group's revenue and results by principal operating segments is set out in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements. Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are set out in note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results for the Reporting Period are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on page 79 of this annual report.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of final dividend for the Reporting Period.

BUSINESS REVIEW

A fair review of the business of the Group during the Reporting Period and a discussion on the Group's future business development are set out in the section headed "Chairman's Statement" and "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 4 to 9 of this annual report.

The above discussions form part of this directors' report.

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTY

Risk associated with financial instruments of the group

The financial risk management objectives and policies of the Group are set out in note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Details of the key sources of estimation uncertainty as at 31 December 2021 are set out in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

As far as the Board and management are aware, the Group has complied in material aspects with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operation of the Group. During the Reporting Period, there was no material breach of or non-compliance with the applicable of relevant laws and regulations by the Group.



The Group understands the importance of maintaining a good relationship with its employees, customers and suppliers to meet its immediate and long-term business goals. The Group offers comprehensive compensation to its employees and provide on-the-job training to the employees. The employees' compensation is based on their qualification, position, seniority and performance. During the Reporting Period, there was no material and significant dispute between the Group and its employees, customers and suppliers.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group is committed to long term sustainability of the environment and communities in which it operates. Acting in an environmental responsible manner, the Group endeavors to comply with the laws and regulations regarding environmental protection and adopt effective measures to achieve efficient use of resources, energy saving and waste reduction. The Company confirms that it has complied with the "Comply or Explain" provisions set out in Part C of the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide as set out in Appendix 27 to the Listing Rules during the Reporting Period.

RESERVES

During the Reporting Period, details of movements in the reserves of the Group and the reserves of the Company are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 82 to 83 and in note 38(a) to the consolidated financial statements on pages 152 to 153 of this annual report, respectively.

As at 31 December 2021, the aggregate amount of reserves available for distribution to owners of the Company was approximately RMB161.3 million (2020: approximately RMB120.2 million).

DONATIONS

Charitable and other donations made by the Group during the Reporting Period amounted to approximately RMB1.0 million (2020: approximately RMB2.4 million).

MATERIAL INVESTMENT AND ACQUISITION

Save as disclosed in page 14 in this annual report, the Group had no significant investment and acquisition activities during the Reporting Period.

BANK BORROWINGS

Details of the bank borrowings of the Group as at 31 December 2021 are set out in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Movements in property, plant and equipment during the Reporting Period and details of the Group's property, plant and equipment are set out in note 11 to the consolidated financial statements.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements in the share capital of the Company during the Reporting Period are set out in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENT

Save as disclosed in this annual report relating to the "Share Option Scheme", no equity-linked agreements were entered into during the Reporting Period or subsisted at the end of the Reporting Period.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, every Director shall be entitled to be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which he may sustain or incur in or about the execution of the duties of his office or otherwise in relation thereto.

The Company has an appropriate insurance cover in respect of potential legal actions against its Directors and officers since Listing and remained in force as of the date of this annual report. The insurance coverage will be reviewed on an annual basis.

DIRECTORS

The Directors during the Reporting Period and up to the date of this annual report were:

Executive Directors

Mr. Hong Yiyuan ("**Mr. Hong**") (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*) Mr. Zhang Zhixiong ("**Mr. Zhang**") Mr. Su Chengya ("**Mr. Su**") Mr. He Ziping² ("**Mr. He**")

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Chang Chi Hsung ("Mr. Chang")

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Ming Kit ("**Mr. Chan**") Dr. Wang Fengxiang ("**Dr. Wang**") Mr. Ng Tat Fung ("**Mr. Ng**")

In accordance with Article 108(a) of the Articles of Association, Mr. Chang, Mr. Chan and Dr. Wang shall retire at the forthcoming AGM and, being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election.

None of the Directors offering themselves for re-election at the AGM has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 31 December 2021, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "**SFO**")) as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code were as follows:

Interest in the Shares of the Company

Name of Directors	Capacity	Number of Shares (Other than pursuant to equity derivatives)	Number of underlying shares held pursuant to the share options scheme adopted on 8 May 2020	Approximate percentage of the issued shares
Mr. Hong ^(2,3)	Interest in a controlled corporation	349,188,000	-	61.92%
	Beneficial interest and interest held jointly with another person	-	10,000,000	1.77%
Mr. Zhang ^(2,3)	Interest in a controlled corporation	349,188,000	-	61.92%
	Beneficial interest and interest held jointly with another person	-	10,000,000	1.77%
Mr. Su ^(2,3)	Interest in a controlled corporation	349,188,000	_	61.92%
	Beneficial interest and interest held jointly with another person	-	10,000,000	1.77%
Mr. He ^(2,3)	Interest in a controlled corporation	349,188,000	_	61.92%
	Beneficial interest and interest held jointly with another person	-	10,000,000	1.77%
Mr. Chang ^(2,3)	Interest in a controlled corporation	349,188,000	_	61.92%
	Interest held jointly with another person	-	10,000,000	1.77%

Notes:

- (1) Interests in shares stated above represent long positions.
- (2) The Company is directly owned as to 61.92% by Prestige Name International Limited ("Prestige Name"), a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands with liability limited by shares. Prestige Name is beneficially owned and legally owned as to 46.84%, 26.13%, 19.64% and 6.31% and 1.08% by Mr. Hong, Mr. Zhang, Mr. Su, Mr. He and Mr. Chang (the "Controlling Shareholders"), respectively.
- (3) Mr. Hong, Mr. Zhang, Mr. Su, Mr. He, Mr. Chang and Prestige Name are parties acting in concert pursuant the acting in concert confirmation entered into on 4 March 2022 (the "Acting In Concert Confirmation"). By virtue of the SFO, they are deemed to be interested in (i) the indirect attributable interest of the ordinary shares of the Company held by their controlled corporation; and (ii) the respective numbers of shares in Prestige Name held by other parties acting in concert. Therefore, the Controlling Shareholders together are deemed to be interested in a total of 61.92% of the issued share capital of the Company.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2021, none of the directors and the chief executives of the Company had any interest or short position in the Shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which are recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

ARRANGEMENTS TO PURCHASE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

At no time during the Reporting Period, was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or other body corporate

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company has adopted the share option scheme on 8 May 2020 (the "**Share Option Scheme**"). The terms of the Share Option Scheme are in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules. The following is a summary of the principal terms of the Share Option Scheme:

(A) Purpose of the Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to provide an incentive or a reward to eligible persons for their contribution to the Group.

(B) Participants of the Share Option Scheme

The participants of the Share Option Scheme shall be:

- (1) any employee (whether full-time or part-time) of the Company, and any of the subsidiaries;
- (2) any director (including executive, non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors) of the Company and any of the subsidiaries; and
- (3) any consultant, advisers of the Company and any of the subsidiaries.

(C) Total number of Shares available for issue under the Share Option Scheme

Under the Share Option Scheme, the total number of Shares which may be allotted and issued upon exercise of all share options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Company must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the number of issued shares as at 3 June 2020 unless the Company obtains a fresh approval from the Shareholders.

As at the date of this annual report, a total of 32,400,000 Shares, representing approximately 5.74% of the issued share capital of the Company, are available for issue under the Share Option Scheme.

(D) Maximum entitlement of each participant under the Share Option Scheme

The maximum entitlement of each participant under the Share Option Scheme in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant of the options must not exceed 1% of the total number of Shares in issue.

Each grant of share options to a Director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company or any of their respective associates, is subject to approval in advance by the independent non-executive Directors. In addition, any grant of share options to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive Director, or to any of their associates, resulting in the Shares issued and to be granted (including options exercised, cancelled and outstanding) to such person, in a 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant in excess of 0.1% of the Shares in issue and with an aggregate value (based on the closing price of the Shares at the date of the grant) in excess of HK\$5 million, is subject to Shareholders' approval in advance in a general meeting of the Company.

(E) The period within which the Shares must be taken up under an option

The period during which an option may be exercised is determined by the Board at its discretion, save that such period shall not be longer than 10 years from the date of grant.

(F) The minimum period for which an option must be held before it can be exercised as determined by the Board upon the grant of an option.

(G) The amount payable an acceptance of an option and the period within which payments shall be made

A consideration of HK\$1 is payable on acceptance of the offer of grant of an option where the grantee should accept or decline the offer of grant of an option within the date as specified in the offer letter issued by the Company, being a date within 21 days from the date of the offer.

(H) The basis of determining the exercise price

The exercise price of a share in respect of any particular option granted under the Share Option Scheme shall be a price determined by the Board in its absolute discretion and notified to an eligible person, and shall be at least the higher of: (1) the closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheet on the date of grant, (2) the average closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five consecutive business days immediately preceding the date of grant, and (3) the nominal value of a share on the date of grant.

(I) The remaining life of the Share Option Scheme

The Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years from 3 June 2020 until 2 June 2030.

On 21 May 2021, the Company offered to grant a total of 14,000,000 share options at an exercise price of HK\$1.14 per share of the Company to certain eligible participants (the "**Grantees**"), of which 10,000,000 and 4,000,000 share options were respectively granted to the executive directors of the Company and certain employees of the Group pursuant to the Share Option Scheme. The Grantees are entitled, subject to the terms and conditions of the grant and upon exercise, to subscribe a total of 14,000,000 ordinary shares in the share capital of the Company.

No share option has been granted, exercised, cancelled or lapsed during the year ended 31 December 2020 under the Share Option Scheme and there was no outstanding share option as at 31 December 2020.

Details of the share options granted, exercised, cancelled/lapsed during the Reporting Period and outstanding as at 31 December 2021 under the Share Option Scheme are as follows:

					Number of share options				
Category of the Grantees	Date of grant (dd/mm/yyyy)		Vesting date (dd/mm/yyyy)	Exercisable period (dd/mm/yyyy)	As at 01/01/2021	Granted during the Reporting Period	Exercised	Cancelled/ Lapsed	As at 31/12/2021
Directors									
Mr. Hong Yiyuan	21/05/2021	1.14	01/01/2024	01/01/2024 -20/05/2031	_	2,000,000	_	_	2,000,000
			01/01/2025	01/01/2025 -20/05/2031	_	1,000,000	_	_	1,000,000
			01/01/2026	01/01/2026 -20/05/2031	_	1,000,000	_	_	1,000,000
					_	4,000,000	_	_	4,000,000
Mr. Zhang Zhixiong	21/05/2021	1.14	01/01/2024	01/01/2024 -20/05/2031	_	1,000,000	_	_	1,000,000
			01/01/2025	01/01/2025 -20/05/2031	_	500,000	_	_	500,000
			01/01/2026	01/01/2026 -20/05/2031	_	500,000	_	_	500,000
				_0/00/_001		2,000,000	_	_	2,000,000
Mr. Su Chengya	21/05/2021	1.14	01/01/2024	01/01/2024 -20/05/2031	_	1,000,000	_	_	1,000,000
			01/01/2025	01/01/2025 -20/05/2031	_	500,000	_	_	500,000
			01/01/2026	01/01/2026 -20/05/2031	_	500,000	_	_	500,000
					_	2,000,000	_	_	2,000,000
Mr. He Ziping	21/05/2021	1.14	01/01/2024	01/01/2024 -20/05/2031	_	1,000,000	_	_	1,000,000
			01/01/2025	01/01/2025 -20/05/2031	_	500,000	_	_	500,000
			01/01/2026	01/01/2026 -20/05/2031	_	500,000	_	_	500,000
					_	2,000,000	_	_	2,000,000
Sub-total						10,000,000	_	_	10,000,000
Eligible employees	21/05/2021	1.14	01/01/2024	01/01/2024					
			01/01/2025	-20/05/2031 01/01/2025	_	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000
			01/01/2026	-20/05/2031 01/01/2026	_	1,000,000	-	_	1,000,000
				-20/05/2031		1,000,000	_	_	1,000,000
Sub-total					_	4,000,000	_	_	4,000,000
Total					_	14,000,000	_	_	14,000,000

Notes:

- (1) The closing price of the shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange immediately before the grant of share options was HK\$1.12.
- (2) The fair value of share options granted to directors and employees on 21 May 2021 are approximately HK\$0.355 and HK\$0.360 per option respectively. Please refer to note 30 to the consolidated financial statements for details of the fair value of the share options granted.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS

As at 31 December 2021, according to the register kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO, the corporations or persons (other than a Director or chief executive of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the Shares, or underlying shares which fell to be disclosed to the Company under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO were as follows:

Name	Capacity	Number of Shares/underlying shares held ⁽¹⁾	Approximate percentage of the issued shares
Prestige Name ^(2,3)	Beneficial owner	349,188,000	61.92%
	Interests held jointly with another person ⁽⁴⁾	10,000,000	1.77%

Notes:

- (1) Interests in shares stated above represent long positions.
- (2) The Company is directly owned as to 61.92% by Prestige Name. Prestige Name is beneficially owned and legally owned as to 46.84%, 26.13%, 19.64% and 6.31% and 1.08% by Mr. Hong, Mr. Zhang, Mr. Su, Mr. He and Mr. Chang, respectively.
- (3) Mr. Hong, Mr. Zhang, Mr. Su, Mr. He, Mr. Chang and Prestige Name are parties acting in concert pursuant to the Acting In Concert Confirmation. By virtue of the SFO, they are deemed to be interested in (i) the indirect attributable interest of the ordinary shares of the Company held by their controlled corporation; and (ii) the respective numbers of shares in Prestige Name held by other parties acting in concert. Therefore, the Controlling Shareholders together are deemed to be interested in a total of 61.92% of the issued share capital of the Company.
- (4) This 10,000,000 shares represent an aggregate of 10,000,000 share options granted to Mr. Hong, Mr. Zhang, Mr. Su and Mr. He, the shareholders of Prestige Name on 21 May 2021 that are exercisable according to the vesting period disclosed in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements. Pursuant to the Acting in Concert Confirmation, Prestige Name is deemed to be interested in an aggregate of 10,000,000 Shares upon exercise of the said share options.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2021, no other person (other than a Director or chief executive of the Company) had registered an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying Shares which fell to be disclosed to the Company under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO.

DIRECTORS' AND CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as disclosed in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements and in the paragraph headed "Connected Transactions", there is no contract of significance to which the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director or our controlling shareholders had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the Reporting Period or at any time during the Reporting Period.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the Reporting Period.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The significant related party transactions made during the Reporting Period were disclosed in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements. The transactions set out therein fall within the definition of connected transactions under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules and disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules have been complied with.

COMPETING INTEREST

During the Reporting Period, none of the Directors or their respective associates (as defined in the Listing Rules) had an interest in a business, which competes or may compete with the business of the Group. Each of Mr. Hong, Mr. Zhang, Mr. Su, Mr. He, Mr. Chang and Prestige Name (the controlling shareholders (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) of the Company) has provided a written confirmation, which has been reviewed and confirmed by the independent non-executive directors of the Company, confirming that they have complied with the terms of a deed of non-competition entered into between them and the Company during the Reporting Period.

REMUNERATION POLICY

The remuneration policy of the Group is set up by the Remuneration Committee on the basis of market trends and the individuals' merit, qualifications and competence.

The Group participates in defined contribution retirement plans which cover the Group's eligible employees in the PRC, and a mandatory provident fund scheme for the employees in Hong Kong. Particulars of these retirement plans are set out in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. There was no forfeited contribution available to reduce the contribution payable by the Group under the above schemes.

The Remuneration Committee, having regard to the salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities and employment conditions, made recommendations to the Board for all remuneration of the executive Directors and senior management of the Company.

The Company has adopted a share option scheme as an incentive to Directors and eligible employees, details of the scheme are set out in the heading under "Share Option Scheme".

EMOLUMENTS OF DIRECTORS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

Details of the emoluments of the Directors, chief executive and the five highest paid individuals of the Group are set out in note 7 to the consolidated financial statements.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S SECURITIES

Save for the issue of the Placing Shares under general mandate, details of which are set out in this report and also in the announcements of the Company dated 9 June 2021 and 30 June 2021, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the Reporting Period.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Articles of Association although there is no restriction against such rights under the laws in the Cayman Islands.

TAX RELIEF AND EXEMPTION

The Company is not aware of any tax relief or exemption available to the shareholders of the Company by reason of their holding of the Company's securities.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

As disclosed in the prospectus of the Company dated 20 May 2020 (the "**Prospectus**"), the following transactions of the Group constituted continuing connected transactions for the Company. For further details of the continuing connected transactions, please refer to the section headed "Connected Transaction" on pages 174 to 177 of the Prospectus.

Framework purchase agreement between the Group and Jinjiang City Shengrong Machinery Equipment Limited ("Shengrong Machinery")

On 9 May 2020, Jinjiang Haina Machinery Company Limited ("Jinjiang Haina") and Shengrong Machinery entered into a framework purchase agreement (the "Shengrong Purchase Agreement"), pursuant to which Jinjiang Haina agreed to purchase machine parts from Shengrong Machinery as and when ordered by Jinjiang Haina from time to time. The prices for the machine parts that are purchased by Jinjiang Haina should be separately negotiated for each purchase by the parties based on the principles that the purchase price payable shall be determined on normal commercial terms after arm's length negotiation, and shall be no less favourable than the prevailing market price and the price offered by independent third parties. The parties will have separate purchase orders in respect of each purchase.

The Shengrong Purchase Agreement shall commerce from the Listing Date until 31 December 2022, provided that either party may terminate the agreement by giving not less than one month's prior written notice to the other party.

The annual caps for the transactions contemplated under the Shengrong Purchase Agreement will not exceed (excluding value-added tax) HK\$3.0 million for each of the three financial year ended 31 December 2020 and 2021 and year ending 31 December 2022.

During the Reporting Period, the amount of transactions conducted under the Shengrong Purchase Agreement was approximately RMB2.4 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$2.9 million).

The Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, were of the opinion that the above transactions were on normal commercial terms where all of the applicable percentage rations on annual basis calculated under the Listing Rules were less than 5% and the annual consideration was less than HK\$3 million. The transactions were thus exempted from the reporting, annual review, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirements under Rule 14A.76(1)(c) of the Listing Rules.

Framework purchase agreement between the Group and Jinjiang City Hengqin Machinery Industry and Trade Company Limited ("Hengqin Machinery")

On 9 May 2020 and 30 September 2021, Jinjiang Haina and Hengqin Machinery entered into a framework purchase agreement and supplemental agreement, respectively (the "Hengqin Purchase Agreement"), pursuant to which Jinjiang Haina agreed to purchase machine parts from Hengqin Machinery as and when ordered by Jinjiang Haina from time to time. The prices for the machine parts that are purchased by Jinjiang Haina are to be separately negotiated for each purchase by the parties based on the principles that the purchase price payable shall be determined on normal commercial terms after arm's length negotiation, and shall be no less favorable than the prevailing market price and the price offered by independent third parties. The parties will have separate purchase orders in respect of each purchase.

The Hengqin Purchase Agreement shall commence from the Listing Date until 31 December 2022, provided that either party may terminate the agreement by giving not less than one's month's prior written notice to the other party.

The annual caps for the transactions contemplated under the Hengqin Purchase Agreement will not exceed (excluding value-added tax) RMB8.2 million, RMB15.0 million and RMB9.1 million respectively for each of the three financial years ended 31 December 2020 and 2021 and the year ending 31 December 2022.

During the Reporting Period, the amount of transactions conducted under the Hengqin Purchase Agreement was approximately RMB10.5 million.

The above transactions under the Hengqin Purchase Agreement constituted continuing connected transaction and are subject to the reporting, announcement and annual review requirement under Rule 14A.76(2) of the Listing Rules, but are exempt from the circular (including independent financial advice) and independent shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

The Board has engaged the external auditor of the Company, Mazars CPA Limited, to report on the Hengqin Purchase Agreement (the "**Disclosed CCTs**") in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 (Revised) "Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 (Revised) "Auditor's Letter on Continuing Connected Transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Based on the work performed, Mazars CPA Limited has confirmed in its letter to the Board that nothing has come to its attention which causes it to believe that:

- 1. the Disclosed CCTs have not been approved by the Board;
- 2. the Disclosed CCTs were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreements governing such transactions; and
- 3. the Disclosed CCTs have exceeded the annual cap as set by the Company.

The independent non-executive Directors had reviewed the above continuing connected transactions pursuant to Rule 14A.55 of the Listing Rules and confirmed that the transactions had been entered into:

- (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group;
- (ii) on normal commercial terms or better; and
- (iii) according to the agreement governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Shareholders as a whole.

Acquisition of 49% of Hangzhou Haina

On 1 March 2021, Jinjiang Haina, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, and Mr. Xu Yuanquan and Mr. Xu Shuwei (the "**Vendors**"), who had 49% equity interest in Hangzhou Haina, entered into an equity transfer agreement, pursuant to which the Vendors conditionally agreed to sell and Jinjiang Haina conditionally agreed to purchase 49% of the equity interest in Hangzhou Haina, at an aggregate consideration of RMB12.8 million (the "**Acquisition**"). The Acquisition constituted a discloseable and exempted connected transaction under the Listing Rules. The Acquisition was completed on 16 March 2021, and Hangzhou Haina became an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company.

The Disclosed CCTs with disclosure requirements under the Listing Rules during the Reporting Period were set out in note 33(c) to the consolidated financial statements, which did not constitute related party transactions of the Company under the applicable accounting standards. The Directors confirm that the Company has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for its connected transaction and continuing connected transactions.

POTENTIAL CONFLICT AND COMPETITION

Both Jinjiang Haina Machinery Company Limited ("**Jinjiang Haina**") and Hangzhou Haina Machinery Company Limited ("**Hangzhou Haina**") manufacture disposal hygiene products machines, including baby diapers, adult diapers, lady sanitary napkins and under-pad machines during the Reporting Period.

As Hangzhou Haina was an indirectly non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, which was owned as to 51% by Jinjiang Haina and the remaining 49% by the two Vendors, there was a potential conflict and competition between Jinjiang Haina and Hangzhou Haina. In light of the potential conflict and competition, the measures as disclosed on page 112 of the Prospectus (the "**Measures**") were implemented in order to protect the interests of the Shareholders as a whole after Listing. After the completion of the 49% acquisition of Hangzhou Haina on 16 March 2021, Hangzhou Haina became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, and therefore the potential competition had ceased and the Measures were no longer applicable.

The independent non-executive Directors had reviewed the Measures and confirmed that the compliance of the Measures was satisfactory during the period from 1 January 2021 to 15 March 2021.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

Sales to the Group's five largest customers accounted for approximately 25.7% of the Group's sales for the year and sales to the Group's largest customer included therein accounted for approximately 7.1%.

Purchase from the Group's five largest suppliers accounted for approximately 32.5% of the Group's total purchases for the year and purchase from the Group's largest customer included therein accounted for approximately 14.0%.

None of the Directors or any of their associates or any Shareholders (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, owned more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest customers or five largest suppliers.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 155 of this annual report. This summary does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

USE OF PROCEEDS FROM LISTING

The shares of the Company were listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**") on 3 June 2020 (the "**Listing Date**") with a total of 122,004,000 offer shares being issued (including the partial exercise of the Over-allotment Option) based on the share price of HK\$1.38 per share. The aggregate nominal value of the said offer shares is HK\$1,220,040. The net proceeds of the Share Offer, after deducting underwriting commissions and other fees in connection with the Listing, were approximately HK\$130.1 million or RMB119.5 million. The net price per offer share is approximately HK\$1.07. The Directors intend to deploy the proceeds according to the manner set out in the Prospectus. The use of net proceeds will be in accordance with the implementation plan as set out in the Prospectus. Set out below is the actual use of net proceeds up to 31 December 2021.

	Net proceeds allocation RMB million	Amount of unutilised net proceeds as at 1 January 2021 <i>RMB</i> '000	Utilised net proceeds up to 31 December 2021 RMB million	Unutilised net proceeds up to 31 December 2021 RMB million	Time frame for utilisation
Setting up the research and development centre (<i>Note 1</i>)	24.1	24.1	-	24.1	Before 31 December 2022
Strengthening research and development capabilities	22.9	16.2	(20.0)	2.9	Before 31 December 2022
Increasing production capacity (Note 2)	16.8	16.0	(3.8)	13.0	Before 31 December 2024
Increasing competitiveness through acquisitions (Note 3)	43.5	43.5	(16.5)	27.0	Before 31 December 2024
Working capital and general corporate purposes	12.2	11.5	(1.9)	10.3	Before 31 December 2024
	119.5	111.3	(42.2)	77.3	

As at 31 December 2021, unutilised proceeds of approximately RMB77.3 million were deposited in licensed banks in Hong Kong and the PRC.

Notes:

- (1) On 17 December 2021, the Company entered into a land reservation agreement with Anhaiyuan Development and Construction Co., Ltd. Jinjiang Economic Development Zone * (晉江經濟開發區安海園開發建設有限公司), covering an area of approximately 40 mu with a total land premium of approximately RMB19.9 million. Net proceeds from the Share Offer of the Company were paid as land deposit in January 2022.
- (2) On 5 January 2022, the Group has taken delivery of land from Hangzhou Qianjiang Economic Development Zone of Management Committee *(杭州錢江經濟開發區管理委員會) which is expected to expand its production capacity and meet its production efficiency precision and quality, thereby satisfying customers' sales orders in a timely manner.
- (3) The progress of the use of proceeds has been slowed down on the increasing competitiveness through acquisitions due to the Company is continuing to look for suitable acquisition targets which engages in the development, design, and manufacturing of automatic packaging equipment.

PROCEEDS FROM THE PLACING OF SHARES

On 30 June 2021, the Company issued 93,972,000 ordinary Shares (the "**Placing Shares**") at an issue price of HK\$0.89 per Placing Share pursuant to a placing agreement entered into by the Company on 9 June 2021. As a result, (a) Placing Shares with an aggregate nominal value of HK\$939,720 were allotted and issued, (b) a net price of approximately HK\$0.881 per Placing Share was received by the Company, (c) the Company received gross proceeds of approximately HK\$83.6 million (equivalent to approximately RMB69.3 million) and net proceeds (after deduction of placing commission and other related expenses) of approximately HK\$82.8 million (equivalent of approximately RMB68.0 million). The Placing Shares were placed to 36 placees who were individual(s), corporate(s), institutional investor(s) or other investors procured by or on behalf of the sole placing agent, who and whose ultimate beneficial owners were Independent Third Parties.

As at 31 December 2021, none of the net proceeds had been used.

As disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 9 June 2021, the net proceeds for the allotment and issue of the Placing Shares are intended to be used for the business operations of the Group and also for expanding the production capacity of the Group's production bases in order to meet the surging demand for the Group's products from its customers. Subsequent to 31 December 2021, the Company announced on 5 January 2022 that the Group successfully won the bid for the land use rights of a parcel of land located in Hangzhou Qianjiang Economic Development Zone, Hangzhou City, Zhejiang Province, the PRC (the "Land") further details of which are set out below:

Location:	West side of Fengyun Road, Hangzhou Qianjiang Economic Development Zone, Hangzhou City, Zhejiang Province, the PRC
Total site area:	Approximately 27,594 square metres
Permitted plot ratio:	Between 1.5 and 2.5
Usage:	Industrial usage with term of use of 50 years.

The Group has an 100% interest in the Land, and the consideration paid by the Group for the acquisition of the Land was approximately RMB21.83 million. According to the supervision agreement, which sets out the conditions and requirements on the Group for the use of the Land, the total investment amount in relation to the development of the Land for the purpose of manufacturing of disposable hygiene products shall be not less than RMB600 million, which amount shall include an investment amount in fixed assets of not less than RMB10 million per mou of the Land.

The Group plans to use all of the net proceeds from the allotment and issue of the Placing Shares for the purpose of developing its Hangzhou production base. As of the date of this report, construction has not yet started on the Land. For further details, please also refer to note 38(a) to the consolidated financial statements and the announcement of the Company dated 5 January 2022.

The net proceeds from the Placing Shares for approximately RMB21.83 million out of the approximately RMB69.3 million will be used for acquisition of the Land, which had been used by 5 January 2022, and approximately RMB47.47 million will be used for the construction of the Hangzhou production base, which is expected to be used by 31 December 2024.

PUBLIC FLOAT

During the Reporting Period and as at the date of this annual report, the Company has maintained the prescribed public float under the Listing Rules, based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The AGM will be held on 27 May 2022 ("**2022 AGM**") and the notice of 2022 AGM will be published and despatched to the Shareholders in the manner as required by the Listing Rules in due course.

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For the purpose of determining Shareholders who are entitled to attend and vote at the 2022 AGM, the register of members of the Company will be closed from 24 May 2022 (Tuesday) to 27 May 2022 (Friday), both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares of the Company will be registered.

In order to qualify for attending the 2022 AGM, all transfers, accompanied by the relevant share certificates, have to be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar and transfer office in Hong Kong, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Shops 1712–1716, 17/F, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong, not later than 4:30 p.m. on 23 May 2022 (Monday).

AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been audited by Mazars CPA Limited, *Certified Public Accountants* ("**Mazars**"). Mazars will retire, and being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution for their re-appointment as the auditor of the Company will be proposed at the 2022 AGM.

From the incorporation of the Company and up to the date of this annual report, there has been no change in the Company's auditors.

On behalf of the Board

Mr. Hong Yiyuan *Chairman* Hong Kong, 31 March 2022

INTRODUCTION

This Environmental, Social and Governance Report (the "**ESG report**") summarises the environmental, social and governance ("**ESG**") initiatives, plans and performance of Haina Intelligent Equipment International Holdings Limited (the "**Company**") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "**Group**") and demonstrates its commitment to sustainable development.

The Group is principally engaged in the design and production of automated machines for manufacturing disposable hygiene products, including baby diapers, adult diapers and lady sanitary napkins. For the year ended 31 December 2021 (the "**Year**" or "**Reporting Period**"), the Group operated 18 and 9 production lines in the Jinjiang Production Base and the Hangzhou Production Base, respectively, with a total gross floor area of approximately 53,000 square meters, to support the Group's production.

The Group implements the principles of sustainable development at business levels, including but not limited to daily operations, strategic planning, investment, etc. Through adhering to the management policies of sustainable ESG development, the Group committed to treating the Group's ESG affairs effectively and responsibly, which become a core part of the Group's business strategy, as the Group believes this is the key to the Group's continued success in the future.

BOARD STATEMENT

To strengthen our management on sustainable development, an ESG governance structure was established. The Board takes full accountability for the Group's ESG governance and sustainable development. They are responsible for monitoring the Group's materiality issues, performance, and evaluating the ESG-related risks and opportunities regularly. Under the authorization of the Board, the ESG committee considers and evaluates various stakeholders' concerns and interests by materiality assessment to determine the group's ESG management approach, strategy, priorities, and objectives. The Group has set related ESG targets. In the future, we will conduct a progress review under the goals and improve the work of sustainable development.

THE ESG GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

The Group has established the ESG task force (the "**Task Force**"). The Task Force comprises core members from different departments of the Group and is responsible for collecting relevant information on our ESG aspects for the preparation of the ESG Report. The Task Force reports to the board of directors (the "**Board**"), assists in identifying and assessing the Group's ESG risks, and assesses the effectiveness of the Group's ESG internal control mechanism. The Task Force will also examine and assess our performances in different aspects such as health and safety, labour standards, and product and service responsibility in the ESG area. The Board acknowledges that it has the overall responsibility for the Group's ESG strategy and reporting, sets the general direction of the Group's ESG strategy and ensures the effectiveness of ESG risk control and internal control mechanism. The Board receives regular reports from the Task Force and compares the progress reported by it against the ESG-related goals and targets as set out in this ESG Report, and also how the goals and targets complements and supports the Group's strategic development efforts. Risks and challenges identified by the Task Force are prioritized and addressed through action plans on a timely basis, with an ultimate aim to reduce risks faced by the Group on ESG matters, improve the Group's operations and future development directions, and enhance the Group's ESG compliance culture in the long-run.

SCOPE OF REPORTING

As the disposable hygiene product machinery industry is the Group's largest source of revenue, unless otherwise stated, the ESG Report mainly covers the business operation of the Group's disposable hygiene product machinery industry in Mainland China which the Group directly managed and controlled, representing approximately 95% of our total revenue of the Reporting Period. Since the Group's office in Hong Kong does not have a significant impact on the environment, the environmental part of the report does not include the office in Hong Kong. The Group continues to assess the significant ESG areas of different businesses and substantial subsidiaries to determine whether it is necessary to include them in the ESG reporting. The scope of the ESG report is consistent with that of previous year.

REPORTING FRAMEWORK

The ESG report is prepared pursuant to the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide under Appendix 27 to the Main Board Listing Rules of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**ESG reporting guide**"). The Group has complied with all "comply or explain" provisions set out in the ESG Reporting Guide and followed the four reporting principles – materiality, quantitative, balance and consistency, in the preparation of the Report. The corporate governance practices of the Group are set out in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 16 to 27 of this annual report.

Reporting Principles	Interpretation	The Group's Application
Materiality	 The report should disclose significant impacts on the environment and society, or aspects that materially affect how the stakeholders assess the company and make decisions. 	 The Group conducts questionnaire to understand stakeholders' expectations. Based on the results of the questionnaire, the Group identifies and reports the Group's material sustainability issues.
Quantitative	 The KPIs disclosed in the report shall be calculable and comparable where applicable. 	 Under feasible situation, the Group records, calculates and discloses quantitative information and conducts comparisons with past performance.
Balance	 The Group should objectively and truthfully report its ESG performance for the year. 	 The Group follows the principles of accuracy, objectivity and fairness to report its achievements and challenges in sustainable development.
Consistency	 The ESG report should be prepared in a consistent manner, its ESG's KPIs can be compared to understand corporate performance. 	 The Group ensures consistency in preparing the report and manage its ESG data for future comparison.

REPORTING PERIOD

The ESG Report describes the ESG activities, challenges and measures taken by the Group from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The Group places emphasis on stakeholders and their opinions on the business and ESG issues of the Group. To understand and respond to stakeholders' concerns, the Group stays in close communications with key stakeholders including investors, employees, customers, suppliers and subcontractors, social communities and the public. While formulating operational strategies and ESG measures, the Group considers the expectations of stakeholders and continuously improves its performance through cooperation, thus creating greater value for society.

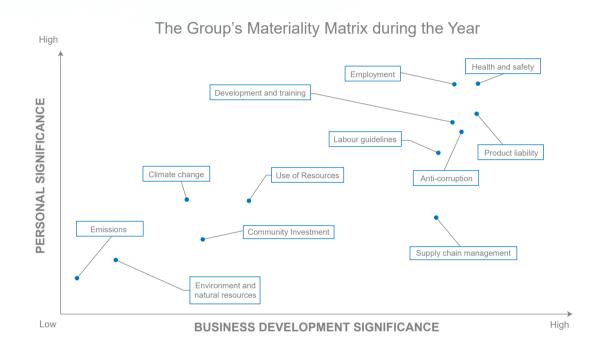
Through different stakeholder engagements and communication channels, the Group will take into account stakeholders' expectations in the Group's operation and ESG strategy. The stakeholder engagements and communication channels and their expectations are as follows:

Stakeholders	Communication channels	Expectations
Investors and shareholders	 Annual general meeting and other general meetings Financial reports Announcements and circulars Wechat or video conference 	 Safeguard legal rights Announce update information of the corporate in a timely manner Financial results Improve internal control and risk management Corporate sustainable development
Employees	 Training and seminars Regular performance evaluation Internal announcements and communication 	 Healthy and safe working environment Equal promotion opportunity Salary and benefits Occupation development
Customers	 Customer satisfaction surveys Customers service hotline and email Customer service manager Wechat or tele-conference 	 Safe and high quality products and services Customer privacy protection Compliance operation
Suppliers and subcontractors	Site visitsSupplier performance assessmentsWechat or tele-conference	Fair and open competitionCommercial ethics and reputationCooperation with mutual benefits
Communities and the public	Community InvestmentESG reports	 Support charitable activities Perform environmental protection Provide high quality health services Provide open and transparent

Provide open and transparent
information

MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

In order to better understand stakeholders' opinions and expectations on the Group's ESG performance, the Group has adopted a systematic approach to conduct the annual materiality assessment, by inviting all relevant stakeholders to participate in the materiality survey and rate the potentially significant issues, and taking the Group's business development strategies and industry practices as reference. The Group analysed the results of the materiality survey into a materiality matrix. The identified significant issues and stakeholder concerns will be reviewed and discussed with the management and disclosed in the ESG Report. During the Year, the Group's materiality matrix is as follows:



CONTACT US

The Group welcomes stakeholders to provide their opinions and suggestions. You can provide valuable advice and suggestions in respect of the ESG Report or the Group's performance in sustainable development by the following means:

Address: Wuli Technology Park, Economic Development Area, Jinjiang City, PRC Email: project.harmony@fjhaina.com Telephone: (86) 595 85617878

A. ENVIRONMENTAL

A1. Emissions

Environmental protection policy and compliance issues

The Group adheres to the strategy of sustainable development in its operations, focuses on sound environmental management, and strives to protect the environment in order to fulfill the Group's commitment to social responsibility.

The Group regularly tracks the latest national and regional environmental protection laws and regulations, and uses them as a basis to focus on strengthening the measures of environmental protection, and it is the Group's aim to strictly comply with relevant laws and regulations of the local government and implement environmental policies in relation to its emissions targets. The Group complies with relevant laws in Mainland China including but not limited to the Environmental Protection Law of the People's Republic of China, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Atmospheric Pollution, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution, the Regulations of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Noise Pollution, the Environmental Impact Assessment Law, and the Regulations on the Environmental Protection Management of Construction Projects. The Group has been awarded the ISO14001:2015 environmental management system certification.

During the business operations of the Group, in addition to greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions and sewage discharge, solid waste emissions and noise pollution will also be generated during the construction of its production bases, which may have a potential impact on the environment and may also cause related compliance risks to the Group. Therefore, the Group has formulated the Environmental Protection and Safety System to effectively control and orderly manage solid wastes and noise pollution generated during construction and production, and supervise the implementation of environmental protection measures by various departments to prevent and reduce the influence of pollution on the environment to protect and improve the environment, and to protect the health of employees, in order to achieve the Group's environmental goals and guidelines.

The responsible personnel of the Group's environmental affairs will supervise the implementation of the above measures and related environmental protection policies. All departments endeavour to implement the Group's environmental protection policies under strict supervision and guidance to ensure that all business processes comply with legal requirements. Environmental protection personnel at all levels will continue to review the Group's policies and their implementation procedures, report to the management appropriately, and propose measures if necessary. In the event of an abnormal pollution discharge caused by unexpected events during operation, the person in charge should immediately take emergency measures to prevent the pollution from expanding, and report to the management in a timely manner for better coordination.

During the Year, the Group did not identify any material non-compliance of relevant local environmental laws and regulations in relation to exhaust gas and GHG emissions, water and land discharge, and the generation of hazardous and non-hazardous wastes that have a significant impact on the Group.

In addition, the Group advocates emission reduction, and is committed to achieving sustainable operations. To this end, we have set preliminary directional targets in terms of reducing emissions (including air pollutants, greenhouse gas, hazardous and non-hazardous wastes). The Group will review the progress and explore more opportunities for various environmental protection goals. In the future, we will set more specific quantitative environmental goals to nurture the environment and cherish natural resources.

Environmental aspects	Targe	ets
Air Pollutants Emissions	•	The Group will actively implement the air pollutants control plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of air pollutants emissions.
Greenhouse Gas Emissions	•	The Group will actively implement the electricity-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of greenhouse gas emissions
Waste Reduction	•	The Group will actively implement the material-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of waste production.

Exhaust gas emissions

The exhaust gas emissions generated during the business operations of the Group mainly come from vehicle emissions. The Group has incorporated the section "Management System for Official Vehicles" into the Employee Handbook, which includes that drivers are responsible for vehicle maintenance and frequent inspections of vehicle oil and gasoline to ensure that engine performance does not hinder the effective use of fuel and cause waste. The Group has taken the following measures to reduce emissions from vehicle exhaust:

- Turn off the engine when the vehicle is not in use;
- Use unleaded fuel and low-sulphur fuel according to the laws and regulations;
- Eliminate non-compliant vehicles in accordance with national emission policy regulations; and
- Optimise operational procedures to increase efficiency and reduce vehicle idling rates.
- Reduce the use of office cars (e.g. for short distances, use public transportation)

The employee's awareness of reducing exhaust gas emissions has been increased through the above measures.

The overview of exhaust gas emissions performance of the Group during the Year and the corresponding period were as follow:

		2021	2020
Types of exhaust gas	Unit	Emissions	Emissions
Nitrogen Oxide (NOx)	Kg	90.56	99.50
Sulfur Oxide (SOx)	Kg	0.36	0.35
Particulate Matter (PM)	Kg	4.75	8.68

GHG emissions

The major sources of the Group's GHG emissions are direct GHG emissions from the combustion of gasoline and diesel by vehicles (Scope 1), energy indirect GHG emissions from purchased energy (Scope 2). In addition to the vehicle-related measures mentioned in the section "Exhaust Gas Emissions" in this aspect, the Group actively adopts electricity conservation and energy-saving measures to reduce GHG emissions, including:

- Set meter to monitor the electricity consumption, and detect and avoid abnormal usage in advance;
- Use energy-saving equipment, appliances and lamps in office;
- Forbid running idle equipment and unreasonable electric wiring distribution;
- Turn on electrical equipment, including lighting equipment, air conditioners, fans, etc. during business hours depending on actual needs, and encourage employees to turn off the power when not in use or before off duty;
- Regulate the use of air conditioners strictly where the temperature shall not be lower than the default; and
- Enhance the maintenance and overhaul of equipment, maintain the best condition of all electronic equipment for effective use of electricity.

The employee's awareness of reducing GHG emissions has been increased through the above measures.

During the Year and the corresponding period, the performance summary of GHG emissions of the Group were as follows:

		2021	2020
Indicator ¹	Unit	Emissions	Emissions
Direct GHG emissions (Scope 1)	tCO ₂ e	66.37	63.33
Indirect resources GHG emissions (Scope 2)	tCO ₂ e	1,844.36	2,215.07
Total GHG emissions	tCO ₂ e	1,910.73	2,278.40
Intensity of total GHG emissions ²	tCO ₂ e/revenue RMB million	4.86	4.80

Note:

- 1. GHG emission data is presented in terms of carbon dioxide equivalent and are based on, but not limited to, "The Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standards" issued by the World Resources Institute and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development, Guidelines to Account for and Report on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Removals for Buildings (Commercial, Residential or Institutional Purposes) in Hong Kong, the latest released emission factors of China's regional power grid basis, "How to prepare an ESG Report Appendix II: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs" issued by HKEX and the "Global Warming Potential Values" from the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report, 2014 (AR5).
- 2. During the Year, the total revenue of the Group was approximately RMB393.0 million, which would also be used for calculating other intensity data.

Waste management

Hazardous wastes

The Group's operation process does not directly generate significant hazardous waste.

Non-hazardous wastes

General non-hazardous waste generated during the operation of the Group includes paper, machine debugging waste, scrap cardboard, scrap iron, other domestic waste, etc. After collection and classification, the wastes will eventually be collected and processed by the sanitation department. Through the four basic waste reduction principles of reduce, reuse, recycle and replace, the Group also strives to create a green office and operating environment, where recyclable waste is collected for recycling.

At the same time, the Group promotes the reuse of paper and is committed to building an e-office. The general business notifications and data transmission should be carried out through the Group's online system. Printing and copying files are avoided to reduce the use of paper, while both sides of office paper should be used and the use of recycled paper is promoted. The amount of paper used and waste paper is collectively recycled and disposed of by the administration department is monitored. Besides the Group has set a goal of reducing paper usage by 5% next year. Paper usage decreased by 11.97% during the Reporting Period compared to that in the previous year.

During the Year and the corresponding period, the Group's non-hazardous wastes disposal performance was summarized as follows:

		2021	2020
Types of non-hazardous wastes	Unit	Disposal	Disposal
Paper	Tonnes	3.75	4.26
Machine debugging waste	Tonnes	188.74	80.53
Scrap cardboard	Tonnes	5.90	6.12
Scrap iron	Tonnes	80.59	63.67
Total non-hazardous wastes	Tonnes	278.98	154.58
	Tonnes/revenue RMB		
Intensity of total non-hazardous wastes	million	0.71	0.33

Sewage discharge and treatment

The Group discharges domestic sewage from employees during daily operations. The discharged domestic sewage will be processed in a level 3 septic tank and then be sent to the regional sewage treatment plant through the municipal sewage pipe network.

Since the Group's sewage is discharged into the municipal sewage pipeline network for processing in a regional water purification plant, the amount of the Group's water consumption represents the wastewater discharge volume. The data of water consumption discharge volume will be described in the section headed "Water Consumption" under aspect A2.

A2. Use of resources

The Group's production facilities and business operation strictly abide by the laws and regulations of the PRC, including but not limited to the Energy Conservation Law of the PRC and other laws and regulations. The Group aims to actively promote the effective use of resources, monitor the potential impacts of business operations on the environment in real time, and create a green office and operating environment, to minimise the Group's environmental impacts and enhance environmental sustainability. The Group manages the use of water, electricity and other resources, measures usage statistics on monthly basis, focus on the management of major energy-consuming equipment, and standardises equipment operation procedures to accomplish full and effective use of energy.

Energy consumption

The major energy consumption of the Group during its daily operation is operational electricity consumption. For electricity consumption, the Group has formulated rules and policies to achieve the goal of electricity-saving and effective use of electricity. Except for the energy-saving measures mentioned in the section headed "GHG Emissions" under aspect A1, the Group installed LED energy-saving lamps in all lighting areas, and instils the consciousness of energy conservation and environmental protection into the work and life of every employee through measures such as posting power-saving slogans. In addition, the Group has gradually replaced obsolete equipment with energy-saving certified alternatives to reduce energy consumption. For measures controlling the consumption of gasoline and diesel, please refer to the section headed "Exhaust Gas Emissions" under aspect A1. The employee's awareness of energy- saving has been increased through these measures.

The energy consumption performance of the Group during the Year and the corresponding period were summarised as follows:

		2021	2020
Types of energy	Unit	Consumption	Consumption
Gasoline	MWh	210.76	208.85
Diesel	MWh	28.88	23.44
Total direct energy consumption	MWh	239.64	232.29
Electricity	MWh	3,158.69	2,753.01
Total indirect energy consumption	MWh	3,158.69	2,753.01
Total energy consumption	MWh	3,398.33	2,985.30
Intensity of total energy consumption	MWh/revenue RMB million	8.65	6.29

Water consumption

The water consumption of the Group is mainly employee's domestic water usage. The Group has been strengthening its water-saving promotion by encouraging all employees and customers to develop the habit of conserving water consciously and guiding employees to use water reasonably. To improve the Group's water efficiency, the Group takes the following measures:

- Use water-saving appliances as much as possible;
- Turn off water tap after use to prevent running, overflowing, dripping and leaking water;
- Set more water meter to monitor the water consumption. Once irregularity is found, the case should be reported timely to the relevant departments so as to prevent wastage of water resources;
- Inspect the pipes regularly to check and repair any broken pipes; and
- Post water-saving signs in pantry and washrooms to remind employees of water conservation.

The employee's awareness of water-saving has been increased through these measures.

During the Year and the corresponding period, the Group's water consumption performance (i.e. sewage discharge) is summarised as follows:

~~~~

|                                | Unit                                | 2021<br>Consumption | 2020<br>Consumption |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Water consumption              | m <sup>3</sup>                      | 17,496.00           | 7,030.00            |
| Intensity of water consumption | m <sup>3</sup> /revenue RMB million | 44.52               | 14.82               |

Due to the geographical location of our offices and factories, the Group does not have any issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose.

#### Use of packaging materials

The packaging materials that the Group mainly used for the products include wooden box and stretch film. During the Year and the corresponding period, the Group's packaging materials consumption is summarised as follows:

| Packaging materials | Unit   | 2021<br>Consumption | 2020<br>Consumption |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Wooden box          | Tonnes | 6.83                | 11.29               |
| Stretch film        | Tonnes | 31.07               | 178.77              |

In addition, the Group advocates energy and resources saving, and is committed to achieving sustainable operations. To this end, we have set preliminary directional targets in terms of energy use efficiency and water efficiency. The Group will review the progress and explore more opportunities for various environmental protection goals. In the future, we will set more specific quantitative environmental goals to nurture the environment and cherish natural resources.

| Environmental aspects | Targets                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Energy Conservation   | • The Group will actively implement the electricity-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of electricity consumption.               |
| Water Conservation    | <ul> <li>The Group will actively implement the water-saving plan and<br/>measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of water<br/>consumption.</li> </ul> |

#### A3. The environment and natural resources

The Group pursues environmental best practices and focuses its business impact on the environment and natural resources. We are accredited with the ISO45001: 2015 (Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems Certificate). In addition to complying with environmental related regulations and international standards to appropriately protect the natural environment, the Group has integrated the concept of environmental protection into its internal management and daily operational activities and is committed to achieving environmental sustainability. The Group is aware of our responsibility to minimize the negative impact of our business operations on the environment in order to achieve sustainable development and create long-term value for our stakeholders and the community. The Group continuously monitors whether our business operations have any potential impact on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment and minimises the impact of our operations on the environment by promoting green offices.

#### Noise management

The Group is aware that the nature of our business may cause noise pollution. Therefore, the Group has implemented a number of measures to reduce noise levels to ensure that the quality of life of neighboring residents will not be severely disturbed. The Group strictly implements the Regulations of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Noise Pollution to control noise pollution and compile annual noise inspection reports. If circumstances permit, the Group will use noise suppression device and conduct regular maintenance. Through these measures, the Group is committed to minimising the negative impact on the surrounding residents.

#### A4. Climate change

Climate change has caused frequent extreme weather and has a major impact on business operations. Therefore, the Group has formulated mechanisms and procedures to identify, prevent and mitigate climate change issues that may have a significant impact. At the same time, we would adjust the use of resources and energy. In response to disasters and accidents that are easily induced by extreme weather, we always enhance the capability to the disaster response.

#### **Physical Acute Risk**

The Group has identified extreme weather such as typhoons, heavy rain, thunder and lightning and flooding that can cause physical acute risk. The potential consequences include damage to documents, material, equipment and building. The above potential consequences will cause economic losses and increase operating costs to the Group.

The Group has established different measures as below to prevent and minimize the negative effect of extreme weather.

#### **Physical Acute Risk**

| Extreme weather         | Preventative and mitigation measures                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Typhoons                | <ul> <li>Close doors and Windows with advance notice</li> <li>Move materials and equipment to safety areas in advance</li> </ul>      |
| Heavy rain and Flooding | <ul> <li>Clean up trash and make sure drains unblocked</li> <li>Reinforce equipment and components that may be washed away</li> </ul> |
| Thunder and lightning   | <ul> <li>Control travel before the arrival of lightning</li> <li>Remind employees to save data and turn off computers</li> </ul>      |

#### Physical Chronic Risk

The Group has identified extreme weather such as extremely hot weather can cause physical chronic risk. The potential consequences include an increased chance of getting heatstroke for employees, increasing turnover rate and work-related injuries. The demand for cooling for the working environment will be increased, which may lead to an increase in power demand and operating costs to the Group.

The Group has established different measures as below to prevent and minimize the negative effect of extreme weather.

#### **Physical Chronic Risk**

| Extreme weather       | Preventative and mitigation measures                                                                                                |   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Extremely hot weather | <ul> <li>Water the ground frequently</li> <li>Arrange employees' working schedule reasonably to ensur<br/>adequate rests</li> </ul> | е |

### B. SOCIAL

#### B1. Employment

Employees are the greatest and most valuable asset and the core competitive advantage of the Group; therefore, the success of the Group is highly dependent on its capability to attract, cultivate and retain employees. The Group adheres to a people-oriented approach, respects and safeguards the legitimate interests of every employee, standardises labour employment management, and protects employees' occupational health and safety. The Group has also formulated a series of relevant personnel management policies in accordance with relevant laws and regulations to safeguard the vital interests of employees, fully respect and value the proactiveness, motivation and creativity of employees to build harmonious labor relationships and provide employees with a healthy, positive and motivative working atmosphere, and guide employees to actively integrate personal pursuits into the long-term development of the Group.

The Group has complied with all laws and regulations related to remuneration and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, holidays, equal opportunities, diversity, anti-discrimination and other benefits and benefits, including but not limited to the Company Law of the People's Republic of China, the Contract Law of the People's Republic of China, the Labor Contract Law of the People's Republic of China, the Social Insurance Law of the People's Republic of China, Labor Safeguards Regulations, and Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, Regulations on Minimum Wages, Regulations on Privacy of Personal Data. During the Year, the Group did not identify any non-compliance of local relevant employment laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group.

As at 31 December 2021, all employees of the Group are full-time employees, and the Group had a total of 394 (2020: 411) employees with the following breakdown:

|                        | 202       | 1                      | 2020      | )                      |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|                        |           | Percentage<br>of total |           | Percentage<br>of total |
|                        | Headcount | headcount              | Headcount | headcount              |
| By gender              |           |                        |           |                        |
| Male                   | 312       | 79%                    | 326       | 79%                    |
| Female                 | 82        | 21%                    | 85        | 21%                    |
| By age                 |           |                        |           |                        |
| <30                    | 97        | 25%                    | 120       | 29%                    |
| 30-50                  | 254       | 64%                    | 252       | 61%                    |
| >50                    | 43        | 11%                    | 39        | 10%                    |
| By employment category |           |                        |           |                        |
| Senior                 | 6         | 2%                     | 6         | 1%                     |
| Middle                 | 31        | 8%                     | 25        | 6%                     |
| Normal                 | 357       | 90%                    | 380       | 93%                    |
| By geographical region |           |                        |           |                        |
| Mainland China         | 389       | 99%                    | 406       | 99%                    |
| Hong Kong              | 5         | 1%                     | 5         | 1%                     |

#### Recruitment, promotion, incentive and dismissal

The Group has continuously established and improved its recruitment and selection system. In the recruitment process, the Group standardises the hiring procedures and recruitment principles, adheres to the hiring principles of morality, knowledge, ability, experience and fitness applicable to job positions as well as the principles of justice, fairness, equality, and openness, so as to continuously attract talents.

The Group formulated the Employee Handbook to clarify the rights and obligations of the company's employees. The Group conducts classified management of employees in office and production workshop, clarifies the basis and procedures for personnel promotion, transfer and downgrade management, regulates the resignation and dismissal procedures, and protects the interests of both employees and the Group. The Group has implemented a fair and open evaluation system to provide employees with promotion and development opportunities in accordance with their work performance and internal evaluation results, in order to give priority to promoting employees who have significant contribution and explore their work potential. Through these measures, the Group can achieve the optimal allocation of human resources, provide more opportunities and platforms for the career development of employees, and meet the sustainable development needs of the Group.

The Group has defined a set of reward system in the Employee Handbook to reward employees who have made outstanding contributions to the Group. Employees making constructive suggestions will be rewarded accordingly. In addition, the Group regularly selects outstanding employees and rewards employees with outstanding performance.

The procedures for dismissal of employees of the Group are listed in the "Employee Handbook" in detail. All resignation procedures must be completed in accordance with the requirements of relevant laws and regulations and occupational regulations. The Group will never allow dismissing employees without reasoning under any circumstances. The dismissal process will only be carried out on a regulated basis so as to ensure that the issue has been fully discussed before the formal dismissal.

During the Year and the corresponding period, the overall employee turnover rate of the Group was approximately 23% (2020: 35%), which is classified as follows:

|                        | 2021      |          | 2020      |          |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|                        | Number of |          | Number of |          |
|                        | outgoing  | Turnover | outgoing  | Turnover |
|                        | employees | rate     | employees | rate     |
| By gender              |           |          |           |          |
| Male                   | 68        | 21%      | 119       | 39%      |
| Female                 | 26        | 31%      | 18        | 22%      |
| By age                 |           |          |           |          |
| <30                    | 42        | 39%      | 72        | 60%      |
| 30-50                  | 46        | 18%      | 58        | 25%      |
| >50                    | 6         | 15%      | 7         | 19%      |
| By geographical region |           |          |           |          |
| Mainland China         | 94        | 23%      | 137       | 35%      |
| Hong Kong              | -         | -        | _         | -        |

#### Remuneration and benefits

The Group has established a fair, equitable, reasonable, and competitive remuneration system for salary payments to employees based on the principle of fairness, competition, incentives, reasonableness, and legitimacy. The remuneration of the Group's employees comprises basic salary, performance bonus, overtime payment, position subsidy, related subsidies and other various bonuses. In addition, the Group conducts annual assessments in accordance to the changes in macroeconomic factors, such as national policies and price levels, industry and regional remuneration levels, changes in the Group's development strategy, and the overall effectiveness of the Group, and makes corresponding adjustments to staff remuneration.

The Group has signed and executed labour contracts with employees in Mainland China in accordance with the Labour Contract Law of the People's Republic of China. The signing rate of the labour contracts is 100%. In accordance with the law, the Group legally pays "five social insurance and one housing fund" for its employees, namely endowment insurance, medical insurance, unemployment insurance, employment injury insurance, maternity insurance, and housing provident fund, to ensure that employees are covered by social insurance.

The Group safeguards the legitimate interests of labour in accordance with the requirements in Labour Law of the People's Republic of China and related national and local laws and regulations, respects the rights of employees to rest and leave, and regulates their working hours and their rights for various types of rest times and holidays. In accordance with the Labor Law of the People's Republic of China, the Group has formulated the human resources attendance management process in the Personnel Management System. The Group implements a five-day work system and 8 working hours per day. In accordance to Leaves Regulations and other relevant regulations, the Group implements a paid vacation system for employees. At the same time, overtime wages are paid for any overtime work in accordance with national laws and regulations.

#### Equal opportunity

The Group strictly complies with national and local government regulations by adopting a fair, just and open recruitment process and developing relevant system files to eliminate discrimination in the recruitment process, whose employees face no discrimination regardless of race, gender, colour, age, family background, ethnic tradition, religion, physical fitness and nationality, thus allowing them to enjoy a fair treatment in every aspect including recruitment, salary, training and promotion, labour contract termination and retirement, with an endeavour to attract professionals with diverse backgrounds joining the Group. The Group is committed to providing equal opportunities in all respects and maintaining employee diversity, and strongly prohibit any unfair treatment.

### B2. Health and safety

The Group regards employees as an important asset of the Group and is committed to creating and maintaining a safe working environment for employees. The Group is accredited with the ISO45001: 2018 (Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems Certificate). The Group implements safety management policies, covering production safety, safety training and general safety policies. In addition, the Group provides employees with occupational safety education and training to enhance employees' safety awareness. Slogans and posters are set up around the production base of the Group to remind and enhance safety awareness. The Group also provides health and safety training for each new employee, and provides personal protective equipment such as masks and clean room clothing to operators when necessary.

The Group has complied with all laws and regulations related to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards, including but not limited to the Law on Prevention and Control on, Occupational Diseases of the People's Republic of China, Law of the People's Republic of China on Work Safety, Administrative Measures for the Declaration of Occupational Disease Hazard Projects, and Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance in Hong Kong, and the Employees' Compensation Ordinance in Hong Kong.

During the Year, the Group's subsidiaries covered by the ESG Report did not identify any non-compliance of local relevant health and safety regulations that have a significant impact on the Group, and there was no record of any fatality related to work due to accidents in each of the past three years including the Year.

During the year, the data of the Group's work-related injuries and fatalities of the past three reporting years including the Year are listed as below:

|                                   | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Number of Work-Related Fatalities | _    | _    | _    |
| Rate of work-related fatalities   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| Number of Work Injuries           | 23   | 26   | 20   |
| Lost days due to work injury      | 170  | 224  | 225  |

#### Coronavirus disease 2019 ("COVID-19") preventive and control measures

The Group follows and adopts the infection prevention and control measures taken by the Jinjiang Municipal People's Government against COVID-19 to reduce the risk of spreading COVID-19 among employees, including but not limited to (i) controlling the flow of employees; (ii) if the Group suspects that any employee may be infected, it is obliged to report to the authorities; (iii) conducting employee health checks, such as taking the temperature of employees twice a day; and (iv) promoting health awareness, such as advocating employees to wear masks correctly.

#### Occupational safety training

#### Production safety and quality training

In order to prevent, control and eliminate occupational hazards and occupational diseases, and protect the health of all employees, the Group attaches great importance to occupational hazard protection and related training. The Group formulated the Occupational Health Management System to enhance the safety awareness of the Group's employees so as to improve safety quality, prevent or reduce accidents, and standardize safety education and training. The Group conducts an annual safety knowledge training for managers at all levels, safety management personnel, and engineering and technical personnel, and continuously improves safety awareness, technical quality, and policy and business level through assessment. Newly recruited employees of the Group must pass the three-level pre-job safety education in the factory, workshop, and team, and pass the examination before entering the production position.

#### B3. Development and training

The Group focuses on corporate internal management training and the establishment of development system. Through multiple training modes of induction training, management personnel training, technical personnel training and pre-post training, diverse needs of employees at all levels are fulfilled and their skills are enhanced such that they can continue to provide high-quality services to assist the Group's sustainable development while in turn supporting them in personal growth and development.

During the Year, 4% (2020: 25%) of the Group's employees in subsidiaries covered by the ESG Report had participated in the training and completed an average of 0.5 (2020: 121) hours of training. The percentage of employees trained by gender and employee category was as follows:

|                      | 2021                                  |                              | 2020                                  |                              |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | Percentage of<br>employees<br>trained | Average<br>training<br>hours | Percentage of<br>employees<br>trained | Average<br>training<br>hours |
| By gender            |                                       |                              |                                       |                              |
| Male                 | 1%                                    | 1                            | 27%                                   | 131                          |
| Female               | 17%                                   | 2                            | 18%                                   | 85                           |
| By employee category |                                       |                              |                                       |                              |
| Senior management    | 17%                                   | 1                            | 19%                                   | 91                           |
| Middle management    | 10%                                   | 1                            | 16%                                   | 77                           |
| General employees    | 3%                                    | 1                            | 27%                                   | 131                          |

#### Training management

The Group has developed training related procedures to regulate the training management of employees. The management formulates annual training proposals every year. The management regularly reviews the effectiveness of different training programs and courses to help improve the efficiency of the Group's training system. According to the training proposals, the Group evaluates and monitors the implementation of its training courses, striving to provide appropriate training courses for different levels of employees.

Newly recruited employees are required to receive short-term induction training. The contents mainly include the introduction of the Group and the Group's business, the development and trend of the industry, professional basic knowledge, internal corporate organizational structure and management system, and daily conduct standards. The business department will also arrange field visits to help the new employees understand corporate culture and systems at a faster pace.

The Group also recognises the importance of occupational safety training to protect the personal safety of employees. The relevant policies have been described in detail in the section headed "Occupational Safety Training" under aspect B2.

#### B4. Labour standards

#### Prevention of child labour and forced labor

The Group has complied with all laws and regulations related to the prevention of child labor or forced labor, including but not limited to, the Labor Law of the People's Republic of China, Prohibition of Use of Child Labor of the People's Republic of China, the Law of the People's Republic of China on the Protection of Minors, Forced Labor Convention and the Employment Regulations in Hong Kong.

The Group strictly prohibits the employment of any child labor and forced labor. To prevent and any form of child Labour in the business operation, employment will only be permitted for staff at the legal age of employment. New employees are required to provide true and accurate personal data when they are employed. Recruiters should strictly review the entry data including medical examination reports, academic credentials, ID cards, household registration, degree certificates and other information. The Group has established comprehensive recruitment procedures to check the background of candidates in order to prevent any child labor or forced labor in operation. Once any violation is found, the Group will follow up in a more serious manner and handle such case in accordance with national and local laws and regulations, and the group's internal rules depending on the actual situation. For example, we will timely understand the child's education status, and timely contact the local education department and its guardian to escort the child home.

The Group and its employees signed legal labor contracts in accordance with laws, which ensures that employees can resign within the terms of their employment contract, so that there is no compulsory use of labor. For the use of false information or in violation of the provisions of the Group, the Group will terminate the probation period or the labor contract immediately.

In addition, overtime working of the Group's employees is on a voluntary basis to avoid violation of labor standards and to effectively protect the rights and interests of employees. The Group also prohibits punitive measures, management methods and behaviors such as verbal abuse, physical punishment, violence, and mental oppression on employees for any reason.

During the Year, the Group did not discover any material non-compliance with laws and regulations related to the prevention of child labor or forced labor that had a significant impact on the Group.

#### B5. Supply chain management

The Group mainly purchases parts and components used in the production of disposable hygiene product machines from suppliers. In addition to the specifications of the required products, price trends, and product demand, the Group also places great emphasis on the management of potential environmental and social risks in the supply chain. The Group has established a rigorous and regulated procurement system and supplier selection procedures, and put forward requirements for suppliers on environmental and social risk control.

In the process of supply chain management, the Group formulated the Procurement Management Process in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the People's Republic of China, strengthened the internal control of the procurement business, regulated purchase and approval, procurement and acceptance, payment, etc., to prevent mistakes and fraud in the procurement process so as to minimise the potential environmental and social risks in the supply chain.

During the Year and the corresponding period, the Group had a total of 324 suppliers (2020: 290), whose regions are classified as follows:

| Region        | 2021<br>Number<br>of suppliers | 2020<br>Number<br>of suppliers |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| China         | 322                            | 287                            |
| United States | 1                              | 1                              |
| Italy         | 1                              | 1                              |
| Germany       | -                              | 1                              |

#### Environmental and social risk management in supply chain

The Group expects suppliers to meet our standards in many aspects such as environment, quality, society, corporate governance, and business ethics. Based on environmental, social and ethical standards, the Group has formulated Purchasing Management Process to require suppliers to bring a positive impact on environmental and social matters, which covers legal compliance, human rights protection, employee safety and health, social responsibility, business ethics and environmental protection. Suppliers' environmental and social responsibility performance is one of our primary considerations. We will give priority to companies holding ISO14001 environmental management system certification. We are also concerned about suppliers' social responsibility performance, such as whether the suppliers could provide employees with a safe and healthy working environment, and abide by relevant labour laws and regulations, including preventing and deterring any form of child labour and forced labour.

#### Fair and open procurement

The Group's procurement process strictly follows the relevant provisions of the Bidding Law of the People's Republic of China and other relevant regulations, and is in an open, fair and impartial environment. The Group will not discriminate against any suppliers, and will not allow any corruption or bribery, and employees and other individuals with interests in relevant suppliers will not be permitted to participate in related procurement activities. The Group focuses on the integrity of its suppliers and partners. The Group will only select suppliers and partners who have good business records in the past and have not seriously violated regulations or have no unethical business practices.

#### B6. Product responsibility

The Group places great emphasis on the quality of products and services and corporate reputation. The Group also actively ensures the quality of its products and services through internal controls and is committed to providing products and services that meet international industry standards. The Group has also been maintaining communication with its customers to ensure that it understands and cater to customers' needs and expectations. The Group is also willing to understand the degree of satisfaction of its customers so as to continuously improve its product quality.

The Group strictly complies with relevant laws and regulations, including but not limited to the Consumer Protection Law of the People's Republic of China, the Advertising Law of the People's Republic of China and other consumer protection laws and regulations. Since the Group does not involve product selling in Hong Kong, it does not involve Hong Kong laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group. During the Year, the Group did not identify any material non-compliance that violated the laws and regulations related to the quality of its products and services.

#### Quality control and Product Return

The Group provides professional, high-quality and highly efficient services to different customers in various ways, actively creates value for customers, concerns, explores and responds to customer needs, and strives to provide customers with services beyond their expectations.

In order to maintain product quality, the Group has formulated the Quality Management Manual in accordance with the ISO9001:2015 quality management system certification to ensure that all production stages comply with the quality standards specified in the Group's Quality Manual and has implemented strict quality assurance procedures. All products of the Group must pass the Group's internal quality tests before they can be delivered to the Group's customers. The Group's insistence on quality was recognised, and the Group was awarded the ISO9001:2015 quality management system certification. The Group has implemented a quality management system, the overall goal of which is to prevent defects and make continuous improvements.

Quality Management Manual has also described the Control of Disqualified Product Procedures in details, to ensure that all departments of the Group could identify, control and follow the output of disqualified products as required. When disqualified products are spotted after delivery, the quality control department shall investigate the causes timely to distinguish the responsibility according to the sales contract, and conduct follow-up modification, repair or return processing.

During the Year, the Group did not recall any products due to safety and health reasons.

#### Customer service

The Group proactively extends its customer services and actively communicates with customers. The Group has formulated a Sales Management System to quickly respond to and handle customer complaints. When the marketing staff receive a customer complaint, they need to confirm the customer's needs on the spot and ensure the timeliness of processing, and report to the quality management department. The quality management department or related employees will send improvement measures and reports to customers after investigation and processing.

During the Year, the Group did not receive any complaints regarding products and services.

#### **Customer privacy protection**

The Group strictly and carefully manages customer files to avoid leakage of customer privacy. The Group strictly abides by laws and regulations such as the Protection of State Secrets of the People's Republic of China and Regulations on the Administration of the Secret Management of State Secret Carriers and other laws and regulations. The Group is committed to implementing stringent security protection measures on customer personal data collected during business operations to ensure that customer personal data is not leaked out and misused.

The Group has formulated the Information Technology Management System for strict authority management on the inquiry, use and download of customer privacy and other information in the information system, effectively preventing data leakage and abuse. Customer information and customer data must not be sold, shared, or disclosed for any purpose. Every employee must protect customer information and data in accordance with the Group's regulations. The group's conversations with customers, transaction history, documents and reports provided by them (if not made public) will be kept confidential, and it is strictly forbidden to disclose customer information to third parties without the customer's authorisation. At the same time, customers always have the right to review and modify their information. The Group is firmly committed to protecting the privacy of customers, so as to win the trust and confidence of customers and maintain the competitiveness of the Group in the market, driving the Group's sustainable business development and assuring the Group's service quality.

#### Intellectual property protection

During the Year, the Group invested a lot of resources in research and development capabilities, and owned 147 (2020:146) patents in China. The Group respects the intellectual property rights of third parties and is also committed to protecting our intellectual property rights from infringement.

To this end, the Group has formulated the Quality Management Manual, which states that the intellectual property rights of customers or external suppliers, such as technical documented information, trademarks, and commercial secrets, should be kept confidential. The Sales Department and Procurement Department are responsible for the protection of intellectual property rights of customers or external suppliers, including samples, drawings, labels, etc.

The Group's persistence in maintaining intellectual property rights was recognised, and the Group was awarded the GB/T 29490-2013 intellectual property management system certification. The Group will closely monitor infringements in the market and combat any infringements such as counterfeit trademarks.

#### Advertising and labelling

As a machine manufacturer, the Group is not involved in major matters related to advertising and labels. Nevertheless, the Group is committed to ensuring that the labels of its products conform to the actual product conditions. The Group strictly abides by relevant laws and regulations on advertising and marketing, such as the Advertising Law of the People's Republic of China, formulates and implements relevant systems to supervise advertising and marketing, and strictly reviews publicly released promotional materials and sales commitments, so as to prevent misleading or misleading publicity content and protect customers' consumer rights from being infringed.

The Group requires that all publicity content such as external image display, event publicity, and marketing publicity of all units, institutions, and subordinate projects must be approved by the deputy leader before it can be produced and released externally, so as to avoid any form of false publicity and to ensure the content truthfulness and accuracy of the publicity.

#### B7. Anti-corruption

#### Prevent corruption and fraud

The Group believes that a clean corporate culture is a key to our continued success. Therefore, the Group attaches great importance to anti-corruption work and system building, commit itself to building a clean and transparent corporate culture, and pays special attention to the professional ethics of employees.

To strengthen the Group's internal control to prevent corruption and fraud, in addition to the code of conduct mentioned in the Employee Handbook, the Group has formulated Employee Feedback, whistle-blowing, and Anti- fraud and Conflict of Interest Procedures to ensure that the Group's operations comply with relevant national and industrial regulations, and any complaints could be addressed to the board of directors or human resources department. The Group implements a zero-tolerance policy for any bribery of company personnel. If the Group finds that any employee violates the Group's anti-corruption and bribery policy, he/ she will be dismissed. The Group has also formulated the "Contract Management System" to regulate that the Group's appointment of legal consultants, financial consultants, auditing, external experts and other professionals to participate in the contract signing process to prevent the Group from having the opportunity to violate the laws and regulations on prevention of bribery, extortion, and fraud. In addition, the Group also stipulates that it is necessary to evaluate the background, scale, repayment ability, credit status, connected transactions and conflicts of interest of all new customers to ensure that the source of the collection does not involve money laundering. Looking ahead, we will continue to invest more resource to our anti-corruption training and expand the scope of anti-corruption training data disclosure.

The Group has complied with all relevant laws and regulations concerning the prevention of bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering, including but not limited to the Company Law of the People's Republic of China, the Tendering and Bidding Law of the People's Republic of China, and the Prohibition of Commercial Bribery Interim Provisions and Hong Kong's Anti-Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Ordinance and Prevention of Bribery Ordinance. During the Year, the Group did not identify any material non-compliance of laws and regulations related to the prevention of bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering, and no concluded legal case regarding corruption practices were brought against the Company or its employees during the Reporting Period.

#### B8. Community investment

#### Corporate social responsibility

The Group adheres to the belief that it should assume the responsibility of contributing to society while developing the economy. As a responsible corporate citizen, the Group has been committed to supporting various charity and community activities, and hopes to give back to society with professionalism. The Group actively fulfills its corporate social responsibilities as a corporate citizen and cultivates its employees' sense of social responsibility. Therefore, it has always encouraged its employees to participate in charitable activities during work and private time to make greater contributions to society. It has also been arranging employees of the Group to participate in environmental protection, public welfare, donation for student financial aid, social services, etc. The Group believes that by personally participating in the activities of giving back to the society, the civic awareness of employees can be improved and correct values can be established.

In addition, the Group has all along concerned about the judicial and education issue of the poor. The Group donated RMB1 million to Jinjiang Pingan Xing Charity Foundation (晉江市平安行公益慈善基金會) during the Year. Jinjiang Pingan Xing Charity Foundation's charitable assistance projects include assistance to the poor and special groups whose interests are damaged and cannot be compensated via judicial cases, assistance to the sick and injured police or enforcers, restoration of ecological environment, relieving social contradictions, improving the application of laws and strengthen public security infrastructure, and training of professionals in politic and law. In addition, the Group also donated RMB15,000 to the Jinjiang Economic Development Zone Education Promotion Association (晉江經濟開發區教育發展促進會) during the Year. The scope of Jinjiang Economic Development Zone Education Promotion Association Promotion Association's charity projects includes supporting students from poor families to enroll in school, subsidising teachers of exceptional poverty, awarding outstanding teachers and students, and improving the Group will continue to shoulder social responsibilities and strive to serve the community.

### THE ESG REPORT GUIDE CONTENT INDEX OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE

| Subject Areas,<br>Aspects, General<br>Disclosures and KPIS | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Section/Declaration                                                                                    | Page  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Aspect A1: Emissions                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                        |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | <ul> <li>Information on:</li> <li>(a) the policies; and</li> <li>(b) compliance with relevant laws and<br/>regulations that have a significant impact on<br/>the issuer,</li> <li>relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions,</li> <li>discharges into water and land, and generation<br/>of hazardous and non-hazardous waste.</li> </ul> | Emissions – Environmental<br>protection policy and compliance<br>issues                                | 51    |
| KPI A1.1                                                   | The types of emissions and respective emissions data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Emissions – Exhaust gas<br>emissions                                                                   | 52-53 |
| KPI A1.2                                                   | Direct (Scope 1) and energy indirect (Scope 2)<br>greenhouse gas emissions (in tonnes) and,<br>where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of<br>production volume, per facility).                                                                                                                                                           | Emissions – GHG emissions                                                                              | 53    |
| KPI A1.3                                                   | Total hazardous waste produced and, where appropriate, intensity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Emissions – Wastes management<br>(Not applicable – explained)                                          | 54    |
| KPI A1.4                                                   | Total non-hazardous waste produced and, where appropriate, intensity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Emissions – Wastes management                                                                          | 54    |
| KPI A1.5                                                   | Description of emissions target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Emissions – Environmental<br>protection policy and compliance<br>issues, Exhaust gas, GHG<br>emissions | 52-53 |
| KPI A1.6                                                   | Description of how hazardous and<br>non-hazardous wastes are handled, and a<br>description of reduction target(s) set and steps<br>taken to achieve them.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Emissions – Environmental<br>protection policy and compliance<br>issues, Wastes management             | 52-54 |

| Subject Areas,<br>Aspects, General<br>Disclosures and KPIS | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Section/Declaration                                                                                                 | Page  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Aspect A2: Use of Reso                                     | urces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                     |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Use of resources                                                                                                    | 55    |
| KPI A2.1                                                   | Direct and/or indirect energy consumption by type in total and intensity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Use of resources – Energy consumption                                                                               | 55    |
| KPI A2.2                                                   | Water consumption in total and intensity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Use of resources – Water consumption                                                                                | 56    |
| KPI A2.3                                                   | Description of energy use efficiency target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Use of resources – Energy consumption                                                                               | 55-57 |
| KPI A2.4                                                   | Description of whether there is any issue in<br>sourcing water that is fit for purpose, water<br>efficiency target(s) set and steps taken to<br>achieve them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Use of resources – Water consumption                                                                                | 56-57 |
| KPI A2.5                                                   | Total packaging material used for finished products and, if applicable, with reference to per unit produced.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Use of resources – Use of<br>packaging materials                                                                    | 56    |
| Aspect A3: The Environ                                     | ment and Natural resources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | · · ·                                                                                                               |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | Policies on minimizing the issuer's significant impact on the environment and natural resources.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The environment and natural resources                                                                               | 57    |
| KPI A3.1                                                   | Description of the significant impacts of<br>activities on the environment and natural<br>resources and the actions taken to manage<br>them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The environment and natural resources – Noise management                                                            | 57    |
| Aspect A4: Climate Cha                                     | nge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                     |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | Policies on identification and mitigation of significant climate-related issues which have impacted, and those which may impact, the issuer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Climate Change                                                                                                      | 57-58 |
| KPI A4.1                                                   | Description of the significant climate-related<br>issues which have impacted, and those which<br>may impact, the issuer, and the actions taken to<br>manage them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Climate Change                                                                                                      | 57-58 |
| Aspect B1: Employment                                      | t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                     |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | <ul> <li>Information on:</li> <li>(a) the policies; and</li> <li>(b) compliance with relevant laws and<br/>regulations that have a significant impact on<br/>the issuer</li> <li>relating to compensation and dismissal,<br/>recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest<br/>periods, equal opportunity, diversity,<br/>anti-discrimination and other benefits and<br/>welfare.</li> </ul> | Employment – Recruitment,<br>promotion, Incentive and<br>dismissal, Remuneration and<br>benefits, Equal opportunity | 59-61 |
| KPI B1.1                                                   | Total workforce by gender, employment type<br>(for example, full- or part-time), age group and<br>geographical region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Employment                                                                                                          | 60    |
| KPI B1.2                                                   | Employee turnover rate by gender, age group and geographical region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Employment                                                                                                          | 60    |

| Subject Areas,<br>Aspects, General<br>Disclosures and KPIS | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Section/Declaration                                    | Page  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Aspect B2: Health and S                                    | Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | <ul> <li>Information on:</li> <li>(a) the policies; and</li> <li>(b) compliance with relevant laws and<br/>regulations that have a significant impact<br/>on the issuer,</li> <li>relating to providing a safe working environment<br/>and protecting employees from occupational<br/>hazards.</li> </ul> |                                                        | 61-62 |
| KPI B2.1                                                   | Number and rate of work-related fatalities occurred in each of the past three years including the reporting year.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Health and safety                                      | 62    |
| KPI B2.2                                                   | Lost days due to work injury.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Health and safety                                      | 62    |
| KPI B2.3                                                   | Description of occupational health and safety<br>measures adopted, and how they are<br>implemented and monitored.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Health and safety                                      | 62    |
| Aspect B3: Developmen                                      | it and Training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | Policies on improving employees' knowledge<br>and skills for discharging duties at work.<br>Description of training activities.                                                                                                                                                                           | Development and training –<br>Training management      | 63    |
| KPI B3.1                                                   | The percentage of employees trained by gender<br>and employee category (e.g. senior<br>management, middle management).                                                                                                                                                                                    | Development and training                               | 63    |
| KPI B3.2                                                   | The average training hours completed per employee by gender and employee category.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Development and training                               | 63    |
| Aspect B4: Labour Stan                                     | dards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | <ul> <li>Information on</li> <li>(a) the policies; and</li> <li>(b) compliance with relevant laws and<br/>regulations that have a significant impact on<br/>the issuer</li> <li>relating to preventing child and forced labour.</li> </ul>                                                                | Labor standards – Prevention of child and forced labor | 64    |
| KPI B4.1                                                   | Description of measures to review employment practices to avoid child and forced labour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Labor standards – Prevention of child and forced labor | 64    |
| KPI B4.2                                                   | Description of steps taken to eliminate such practices when discovered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Labor standards – Prevention of child and forced labor | 64    |

# **ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT**

| Subject Areas,<br>Aspects, General<br>Disclosures and KPIS | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Section/Declaration                                                                                                    | Page  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Aspect B5: Supply Chai                                     | in Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                        |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Supply chain management –<br>Environmental and social risk<br>management in supply chain, Fair<br>and open procurement | 64-65 |
| KPI B5.1                                                   | Number of suppliers by geographical region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Supply chain management –<br>Environmental and social risk<br>management in supply chain, Fair<br>and open procurement | 65    |
| KPI B5.2                                                   | Description of practices relating to engaging<br>suppliers, number of suppliers where the<br>practices are being implemented, and how they<br>are implemented and monitored.                                                                                                                                                                          | Supply chain management –<br>Environmental and social risk<br>management in supply chain, Fair<br>and open procurement | 64-65 |
| KPI B5.3                                                   | Description of practices used to identify<br>environmental and social risks along the supply<br>chain, and how they are implemented and<br>monitored.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Supply chain management –<br>Environmental and social risk<br>management in supply chain, Fair<br>and open procurement | 64-65 |
| KPI B5.4                                                   | Description of practices used to promote<br>environmentally preferable products and<br>services when selecting suppliers, and how<br>they are implemented and monitored.                                                                                                                                                                              | Supply chain management –<br>Environmental and social risk<br>management in supply chain, Fair<br>and open procurement | 64-65 |
| Aspect B6: Product Res                                     | sponsibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |       |
| General Disclosure                                         | <ul> <li>Information on:</li> <li>(a) the policies; and</li> <li>(b) compliance with relevant laws and<br/>regulations that have a significant impact on<br/>the issuer,</li> <li>relating to health and safety, advertising,</li> <li>labeling and privacy matters relating to products<br/>and services provided and methods of redress.</li> </ul> | Product responsibility                                                                                                 | 65-67 |
| KPI B6.1                                                   | Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Product responsibility                                                                                                 | 66    |
| KPI B6.2                                                   | Number of products and service related<br>complaints received and how they are dealt<br>with.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Product responsibility                                                                                                 | 66    |
| KPI B6.3                                                   | Description of practices relating to observing and protecting intellectual property rights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Product responsibility                                                                                                 | 67    |
| KPI B6.4                                                   | Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Product responsibility                                                                                                 | 66    |
| KPI B6.5                                                   | Description of consumer data protection and<br>privacy policies, and how they are implemented<br>and monitored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Product responsibility                                                                                                 | 66-67 |

# **ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT**

| Subject Areas,<br>Aspects, General<br>Disclosures and KPIS | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Section/Declaration                                       | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Aspect B7: Anti-corrupt                                    | ion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |      |
| General Disclosure                                         | <ul> <li>Information on:</li> <li>(a) the policies; and</li> <li>(b) compliance with relevant laws and<br/>regulations that have a significant impact on<br/>the issuer,</li> <li>relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money<br/>laundering.</li> </ul> | Anti-corruption – Prevent<br>corruption and fraud         | 68   |
| KPI B7.1                                                   | Number of concluded legal cases regarding<br>corrupt practices brought against the issuer or<br>its employees during the reporting period and<br>the outcomes of the cases.                                                                                  | Anti-corruption – Prevent<br>corruption and fraud         | 68   |
| KPI B7.2                                                   | Description of preventive measures and<br>whistle-blowing procedures, and how they are<br>implemented and monitored.                                                                                                                                         | Anti-corruption – Prevent<br>corruption and fraud         | 68   |
| KPI B7.3                                                   | Description of anti-corruption training provided to directors and staff.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Anti-corruption – Prevent<br>corruption and fraud         | 68   |
| Aspect B8: Community                                       | Investment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |      |
| General Disclosure                                         | Policies on community engagement to<br>understand the needs of the communities where<br>the issuer operates and to ensure its activities<br>take into consideration the communities'<br>interests.                                                           | Community investment –<br>Corporate social responsibility | 68   |
| KPI B8.1                                                   | Focus areas of contribution (e.g. education,<br>environmental concerns, labour needs, health,<br>culture, sport).                                                                                                                                            | Community investment –<br>Corporate social responsibility | 69   |
| KPI B8.2                                                   | Resources contributed (e.g. money or time) to the focus area.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Community investment –<br>Corporate social responsibility | 69   |



MAZARS CPA LIMITED 中審眾環(香港)會計師事務所有限公司 42nd Floor, Central Plaza 18 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong 香港灣仔港灣道18號中環廣場42樓 Tel 電話: (852) 2909 5555 Fax 傳真: (852) 2810 0032 Email 電郵: info@mazars.hk Website 網址: www.mazars.hk

To the members of Haina Intelligent Equipment International Holdings Limited (incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

## **OPINION**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Haina Intelligent Equipment International Holdings Limited (the "**Company**") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "**Group**") set out on pages 79 to 154, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2021, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2021, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("**HKFRSs**") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "**HKICPA**") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Companies Ordinance.

## **BASIS FOR OPINION**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("**HKSAs**") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "**Code**"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **KEY AUDIT MATTERS**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

## **KEY AUDIT MATTERS** (continued)

## Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

## Expected credit losses ("ECL") assessment of trade receivables

At 31 December 2021, the gross amount of trade Our procedures, among others, included: receivables and its related allowance for ECL amounted to approximately RMB77,967,000 and RMB4,627,000, a) respectively.

At each reporting date, the management of the Group estimates the amount of ECL on trade receivables based on provision matrix that is based on historical data and is adjusted for forward-looking information of respective trade b) receivables.

The Group's management believes that they have c) considered reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost and effort for this purpose. Such assessment has taken the quantitative and qualitative historical information and also, the forward-looking analysis.

We have identified the ECL assessments of trade receivables by the Group's management as a key audit matter because the carrying amount of trade receivables d) was significant to the consolidated financial statements and the ECL assessment of these balances required significant judgement and involved high level of uncertainty.

Related disclosures are included in Notes 2, 20 and 34 to the consolidated financial statements. e)

- - Understanding of the Group's credit risk management and practices and assessing the Group's impairment provisioning policy in accordance with the requirements of applicable accounting standards;
  - Evaluating the objectivity, capabilities and competence of the independent professional valuer;
  - Testing the integrity of information used by management to develop the provision matrix including testing individual customers' credit assessment, on a sample basis, through analysing their nature, size and past due status with the underlying supporting documents and comparing the internal credit assessment made by management on these customers:
  - Evaluating management's basis and judgement in determining credit loss allowance on trade receivables and checking the assumptions and key parameters to external data sources where available:
  - Assessing the reasonableness and relevancy of the external information used by the Group as the forward-looking information; and
- f) Checking the calculation of ECL based on the methodology adopted by the Group and adequacy of the Group's disclosures in relation of credit risk exposed by the Group in the consolidated financial statements.

## **KEY AUDIT MATTERS** (continued)

## Key audit matter

## ECL assessment of debt instrument at amortised cost

At 31 December 2021, the gross amount of debt instrument Our procedures, among others, included: at amortised cost and its related allowance for ECL amounted to approximately RMB32,679,000 and a) RMB786,000, respectively.

At each reporting date, the management of the Group estimates the amount of ECL on debt instrument at amortised cost based on credit rating of debt instrument and is adjusted for forward-looking information of b) respective debt instruments at amortised cost.

The Group's management believes that they have c) considered reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost and effort for this purpose. Such assessment has taken the quantitative and d) qualitative historical information and also, the forward-looking analysis.

We have identified the ECL assessment of debt instrument at amortised cost by the Group's management as a key audit matter because the carrying amount of debt e) instrument at amortised cost was significant to the consolidated financial statements and the ECL assessment of the balance required significant judgement and involved high level of uncertainty. f)

Related disclosures are included in Notes 2, 19 and 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

## How our audit addressed the key audit matter

- Understanding of the Group's credit risk management and practices and assessing the Group's impairment provisioning policy in accordance with the requirements of applicable accounting standards;
- Evaluating the objectivity, capabilities and competence of the independent professional valuer;
- Testing the integrity of significant inputs used by management in determining ECL;
- Evaluating management's basis and judgement in determining credit loss allowance on debt instrument at amortised cost and checking the assumptions and key parameters to external data sources where available;
- Assessing the reasonableness and relevancy of the external information used by the Group as the forward-looking information; and
- Checking the calculation of ECL based on the methodology adopted by the Group and adequacy of the Group's disclosures in relation of credit risk exposed by the Group in the consolidated financial statements.

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the 2021 annual report of the Company but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# **RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

## AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors of the Company.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Mazars CPA Limited Certified Public Accountants Hong Kong, 31 March 2022

The engagement director on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is: **Tsoi Wa Shan** Practising Certificate number: P07514

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| NoteRMB 000RMB 001Revenue4392,982474,255Cost of sales(306,211)(334,997Gross profit84,771139,266Other income515,41510,843Selling and distribution costs(4,359)(15,507Administrative and other operating expenses(54,857)(15,307Impairment loss of trade receivables, net34(1,333)Impairment loss of debi nstruement at amortised cost34(1,439)Impairment loss of debi nstruments at fair value through<br>profit or loss (FVPL)78812Equily-settled share-based payment expenses30(604)France costs6(1,544)(1,883)Listing expenses6(1,544)(1,883)Listing expenses6(1,614)(1,883)Listing expenses8(870)(13,182)Profit before tax627,16663,292Income tax expense8(870)(13,182)Profit for the year26,29650,101Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year(2,074)(11,144)Change in fair value of equily instrument af fair value through<br>other comprehensive income (FVOCI)13(2,245)Change in fair value of equily instrument af fair value through<br>other comprehensive income (FVOCI)13(2,626)Change in fair value of equily instrument af fair value through<br>other comprehensive income for the year24,92345,411Profit for the year attributable to:<br>Owners of the Company26,890                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue4392,982474,253Cost of sales(306,211)(334,997)Gross profit84,771139,260Other income515,41510,544Selling and distribution costs(41,399)(15,907)Administrative and other operating expenses(41,399)(15,907)Administrative and other operating expenses(41,399)(16,907)Administrative and other operating expenses34(41,393)Impairment Loss of trade receivables, net34(14,397)Impairment Loss of debit nstruments at fair value through<br>profit of loss of debit nstruments at fair value of equify instruments at fair value through<br>tequity-settled share-based payment expenses30(804)Change in fair value of equify instruments at fair value through<br>tequity expenses-(15,672)Profit before tax627,16663,292Income tax expense8(870)(13,188)Profit for the year26,29650,102Change in fair value of equify instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income (loss) for the year(2,074)(11,144)Change in fair value of equify instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income for the year24,92345,411Profit for the year stributable to:<br>Owners of the Company26,98039,955Change in fair value of the year stributable to:<br>Owners of the Company26,98039,955Owners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests(684)10,157Could comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Owners of th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 2021      | 2020      |
| Cost of sales(308,211)(334,99')Gross profit84,771139,260Other income515,41510,545Other income515,41510,545Mainistrative and other operating expenses(4,389)(15,900Administrative and other operating expenses(4,430)(1,333)Impairment loss of deal networks in a strain a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            | Note     | RMB'000   | RMB'000   |
| Gross profit     84,771     139,260       Other income     5     15,415     10,542       Belling and distribution costs     (14,389)     (15,600       Administrative and other operating expenses     (14,389)     (16,500       Mariment loss of det instrument at amotised cost     34     (14,318)     (18,607)       Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through profit of loss of det instrument at amotised cost     34     (14,41)       Transce costs     6     (1,614)     (1,667)       Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through instruments     -     (15,677)       Frindice costs     6     (1,614)     (1,267)       Listing expenses     -     (15,677)     -       Profit before tax     6     27,166     63,292       Income tax expense     8     (670)     (13,185)       Profit for the year     26,296     50,100       Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:     Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial statements to presentation ourrency     (2,074)     (11,142)       Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income for the year     24,923     45,415       Total other comprehensive loss for the year     (1,373)     (4,690)       Tota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Revenue                                                                                                                                                                    | 4        | 392,982   | 474,259   |
| Dher income         5         15,415         10,543           Selling and distribution costs         (14,389)         (15,802)           Administrative and other operating expenses         (54,857)         (51,802)           mpairment loss of trade receivables, net         34         (14,389)         (15,802)           mpairment loss of dubt instrument at amortised cost         34         (17,80)         (18,812)           Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (TFVPL)         18         812         -           Caulty-settled share-based payment expenses         30         (804)         -         -           insance costs         6         (1,514)         (1,287)         -         (15,672)           insance costs         6         27,166         63,292         -         -         (15,672)           rofit before tax         6         27,166         63,292         -         -         (15,672)         -         (13,182)           change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through instrument at state statements to presentation or the Company Sinancial statements to presentation or the Company Sinancial statements to presentation currency         (2,074)         (11,144)           Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income (rFVOCI')         1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cost of sales                                                                                                                                                              |          | (308,211) | (334,991) |
| Selling and distribution costs (44,657) (51,620)<br>Administrative and other operating expenses (54,657) (51,620)<br>mpairment loss of trade receivables, net 34 (1,333) (1,815)<br>mpairment loss of deb instrument at anotised cost 34 (7086) -<br>Thange in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through profit of loss (FVPL') 18 8 812 -<br>finance costs (FVPL') 18 8 812 -<br>finance costs 6 (1,614) (1,287)<br>cquity-settled share-based payment expenses 30 (604) -<br>rinance costs 6 (1,614) (1,287)<br>cquity-settled share-based payment expenses 6 (1,614) (1,287)<br>cquity-settled share-based payment expenses 6 (870) (13,186<br>Profit before tax 6 27,166 63,293<br>noome tax expense 8 (870) (13,186<br>Profit before tax 6 27,166 c3,293<br>noome tax expense 8 (870) (13,186<br>Profit for the year 26,296 50,107<br>Differ comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency (2,074) (11,144<br>Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI') 13 (2,246) -<br>tem that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation 2,947 6,457<br>Fortit for the year 11,373 (4,690<br>Fortial other comprehensive loss for the year (1,373) (4,690<br>Fortial comprehensive loss for the year (1,373) (4,691<br>Fortial comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Profit for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 26,980 39,955<br>Non-controlling interests (684) 10,156<br>Exchange difference on consolidation 2,947 35,266<br>Non-controlling interests (684) 10,157<br>Exchange attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,266<br>Non-controlling interests (684) 10,157<br>Advector RMB cents RMB cents<br>Earnings per share 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Gross profit                                                                                                                                                               |          | 84,771    | 139,268   |
| Selling and distribution costs       (14,329)       (15,500)         Administrative and other operating expenses       (54,657)       (51,822)         mpairment loss of trade receivables, net       34       (1,333)       (1,815)         mpairment loss of debt instrument at amortised cost       34       (44)       -         Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL')       18       812       -         Spring in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through ising expenses       30       (604)       -         Finance costs       6       (1,514)       (1,287)       -       (15,677)         rinance costs       6       27,166       63,292       -       (15,677)       -       (15,678)       -       (15,677)       -       (15,678)       -       (15,678)       -       -       (15,678)       -       (15,678)       -       (15,678)       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       -       (15,678)       -       -       -       -       <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other income                                                                                                                                                               | 5        | 15,415    | 10,542    |
| Idministrative and other operating expenses       (54,857)       (51,827)         mpairment loss of ther receivables, net       34       (1,338)       (1,817)         mpairment loss of other receivables, net       34       (143)       (1,818)       (1,817)         mpairment loss of other receivables, net       34       (168)       (1,817)       (1,818)       (1,817)         profit or loss of expenses       30       (804)       (1,287)       (1,818)       (1,817)         profit before tax       6       27,166       63,292       (1,1,818)       (1,1,818)         profit before tax       6       27,166       63,292       (1,1,1,818)         profit before tax       6       27,166       63,292       (1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Selling and distribution costs                                                                                                                                             |          |           | (15,906)  |
| mpaimment loss of trade receivables, net 34 (1,336) (1,816<br>mpaimment loss of other receivables 34 (44) -<br>Change in fair value of equity instrument at amortised cost 34 (786) -<br>Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through 78 812 -<br>Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through 78 812 -<br>Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through 78 812 -<br>Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through 78 812 -<br>Change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through 79 (644) (1,267<br>(11,267) - (11,267) - (11,267) (12,267) (13,186) -<br>Profit before tax 6 27,166 63,292<br>ncome tax expense 8 (870) (13,186) -<br>Chore comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation currency (2,074) (11,144)<br>Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive locome (FVOCI) 13 (2,246) -<br>term that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation 2,947 6,459<br>fotal other comprehensive loss for the year (1,373) (4,690<br>fotal comprehensive loss for the year 32,923 (5,417)<br>fotal comprehensive loss for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company (684) 10,154<br>for the Company (684)                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           | (51,827)  |
| mpairment loss of other receivables 34 (44)<br>mpairment loss of other instrument at amortised cost 34 (786)<br>change in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through<br>profit or loss ("FVPL") 18 812 -<br>(16,674) (1,283<br>isting expenses 30 (604) -<br>errofit before tax 6 27,166 63,293<br>neome tax expense 8 (670) (113,188<br>throfit before tax 6 27,166 63,293<br>neome tax expense 8 (670) (113,188<br>throfit for the year 26,296 50,107<br>Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency<br>term that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation 2,947 6,454<br>Total comprehensive loss for the year<br>trofit for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 1,373) (4,690<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 36,607 35,265<br>Noners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Noners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Noners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Noners of the Company 24,923 45,417<br>RMB cents RMB cents RMB cents<br>Trofit for the year stributable to:<br>Noners of the Company 24,923 45,417<br>RMB cents RMB cents RMB cents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            | 34       |           | (1,819)   |
| mpairment loss of debt instrument at amortised cost 34 (766)<br>profit or loss (*FVPL') 18 812 -<br>profit or loss (*FVPL') 18 812 -<br>iquity-settled share-based payment expenses 30 (804)<br>inance costs 6 (1,614) (1,28)<br>isting expenses 6 (1,614) (1,28)<br>rofit before tax 6 27,166 63,292<br>ncome tax expense 8 (670) (13,186<br>therefore tax expense 8 (670) (13,186<br>therefore tax expense 8 (670) (13,186<br>trofit for the year 26,296 50,107<br>There comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>txchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency (2,074) (11,144<br>change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income (*FVOCI') 13 (2,246) -<br>term that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>txchange difference on translation of the year (1,373) (4,690<br>total comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>trofit for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>lon-controlling interests (664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total company<br>(664) 10,154<br>total company                          |                                                                                                                                                                            | 34       |           | _         |
| Thange in fair value of equity instruments at fair value through<br>profit or loss:<br>ising expenses18812<br>-<br>(12,83)iguity-settled share-based payment expenses30(604)<br>(1,283)ising expenses627,16663,292ising expenses627,16663,292income tax expense8(670)(13,185)throfit before tax627,16663,292noome tax expense8(670)(13,185)throfit before tax627,16663,292throfit for the year26,29650,107thread on the company is financial<br>statements to presentation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency(2,074)there comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>term that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>ixischange difference on consolidation2,9476,454total comprehensive income (rEVOCI')13(2,246)-total comprehensive loss for the year(1,373)(4,690)total comprehensive loss for the year(644)10,154total comprehensive income for the year26,99039,955total comprehensive loss for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>ton-controlling interests25,60735,267total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>ton-controlling interests(664)10,154total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>ton-controlling interests25,60735,267total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br><td></td> <td>34</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            | 34       |           | -         |
| profit or loss ("FVPL")       18       812         inance costs       30       (604)         inance costs       6       (1,614)       (1,285)         isting expenses       6       27,166       63,292         income tax expense       8       (870)       (13,185)         trofit before tax       6       27,166       63,292         ncome tax expense       8       (870)       (13,185)         trofit for the year       26,296       50,102         ther comprehensive income (loss) for the year       erres that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:       xxchange difference on translation of the Company's financial         statements to presentation currency       (2,074)       (11,144)         cher comprehensive income ("FVOCI")       13       (2,246)         other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")       13       (2,246)         term that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:       xxchange difference on consolidation       2,947         total other comprehensive loss for the year       (1,373)       (4,690)         total comprehensive income for the year       26,980       39,955         lon-controlling interests       (684)       10,152         otal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,296 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · ·</td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | · · · ·   |           |
| iquity-settled share-based payment expenses 30 (804)<br>inance costs 6 (1,614) (1,283<br>arrofit before tax 6 27,166 63,292<br>trofit before tax 6 27,166 63,292<br>noome tax expense 8 (870) (13,186<br>trofit for the year 26,296 50,107<br>Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>txchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency (2,074) (11,144<br>change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive loss for the year (1,373) (4,690<br>Total other comprehensive loss for the year (1,373) (4,690<br>Total comprehensive income for the year (1,373) (4,690<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dues of the Company (684) 10,155<br>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dues of the Company (684) 10,155<br>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dues of the Company (684) 10,155<br>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dues of the Company (684) 10,155<br>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dues of the Company (684) 10,155<br>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dues of the Company (684) 10,155<br>Dues of the Company (7,157) 35,267<br>Dues of                                              |                                                                                                                                                                            | 18       | 812       | -         |
| inance costs       6       (1,614)       (1,28)         isting expenses       -       (15,675)         vrofit before tax       6       27,166       63,292         ncome tax expense       8       (870)       (13,185)         vrofit for the year       26,296       50,107         there comprehensive income (loss) for the year       26,296       50,107         terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:       (2,074)       (11,144)         trans that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:       (2,074)       (11,144)         there comprehensive income ("FVOCI")       13       (2,246)       -         there that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:       (1,373)       (4,690)         total other comprehensive loss for the year       (1,373)       (4,690)         total comprehensive income for the year       26,296       50,101         total comprehensive income for the year       (2,6980)       39,955         total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,296       50,101         total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,296       50,101         total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,2607       35,266         total comprehensive income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                            | 30       | (804)     | _         |
| isting expenses – (15,675<br>Profit before tax 6 27,166 63,297<br>ncome tax expense 8 (870) (13,185<br>Profit for the year 26,296 50,107<br>Dther comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency (2,074) (11,144<br>Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") 13 (2,246) -<br>term that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation 2,947 6,454<br>Total other comprehensive loss for the year (1,373) (4,690<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Profit for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>Owners of the Company 26,980 39,955<br>Ion-controlling interests (684) 10,155<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Ion-controlling interests (684) 10,155<br>Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Ion-controlling interests (684) 10,155<br>Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Ion-controlling interests (684) 10,155<br>Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Ion-controlling interests (684) 10,155<br>Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Ion-controlling interests (684) 10,155<br>Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Ion-controlling interests (684) 10,155<br>Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,265<br>Ion-controlling interests (884) 10,155<br>Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Cotal company 26,980 cotal company 26,980 cotal company 26,980 cotal company 26,980 cotal cotal company 26,980 cotal cotal company 26,980 cotal co                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           | (1.287)   |
| ncome tax expense       8       (670)       (13,186)         profit for the year       26,296       50,107         Profit for the year       (2,074)       (11,144         Statements to presentation currency       (2,074)       (11,144         Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")       13       (2,246)         Profit for the year       (1,373)       (4,690)       -         Cotal other comprehensive loss for the year       (1,373)       (4,690)         Cotal comprehensive income for the year       24,923       45,417         Profit for the year attributable to:       26,980       39,955         Downers of the Company       26,960       39,955         Ion-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,926       50,107         Downers of the Company       25,607       35,265       10,154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | -         | (15,679)  |
| ncome tax expense       8       (670)       (13,186)         profit for the year       26,296       50,107         Profit for the year       (2,074)       (11,144         Statements to presentation currency       (2,074)       (11,144         Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")       13       (2,246)         Profit for the year       (1,373)       (4,690)       -         Cotal other comprehensive loss for the year       (1,373)       (4,690)         Cotal comprehensive income for the year       24,923       45,417         Profit for the year attributable to:       26,980       39,955         Downers of the Company       26,960       39,955         Ion-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,926       50,107         Downers of the Company       25,607       35,265       10,154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            | <u> </u> | 07 400    | ~~~~~     |
| Profit for the year       26,296       50,107         Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year       26,296       50,107         Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial statements to presentation currency       (2,074)       (11,144         Statements to presentation currency       (2,074)       (11,144         other comprehensive income (FVOCI")       13       (2,246)       -         etem that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:       2,947       6,454         ixchange difference on consolidation       2,947       6,454         total other comprehensive income for the year       (1,373)       (4,690         total comprehensive income for the year       26,980       39,953         total comprehensive income for the year       26,980       39,953         toral comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,296       50,101         Worers of the Company       26,980       39,953         toral comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,296       50,101         Otal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,296       50,101         Downers of the Company       25,607       35,263         toral comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       24,923       45,417         Downers of the Com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Profit before tax                                                                                                                                                          | 6        | 27,166    | 63,292    |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year<br>terms that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency       (2,074)       (11,142)         Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")       13       (2,246)       -         term that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation       2,947       6,454         Fotal other comprehensive loss for the year       (1,373)       (4,690)         Fotal comprehensive income for the year       24,923       45,417         Profit for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests       26,980       39,955         Voners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests       25,607       35,265         Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         Querest of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests       (684)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ncome tax expense                                                                                                                                                          | 8        | (870)     | (13,185)  |
| tems that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency (2,074) (11,144<br>Change in fair value of equity instrument at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") 13 (2,246) -<br>tem that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation 2,947 (6,454<br>Total other comprehensive loss for the year (1,373) (4,690<br>Total comprehensive income for the year 24,923 45,417<br>Profit for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 26,980 39,955<br>Non-controlling interests (684) 10,154<br>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company 25,607 35,266<br>Non-controlling interests (684) 10,154<br>Non-controlling interests (684) 10, | Profit for the year                                                                                                                                                        |          | 26,296    | 50,107    |
| other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")       13       (2,246)         tem that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:       2,947       6,454         Exchange difference on consolidation       2,947       6,454         Total other comprehensive loss for the year       (1,373)       (4,690         Total comprehensive income for the year       24,923       45,417         Profit for the year attributable to:       26,980       39,953         Downers of the Company       26,980       39,953         Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       26,296       50,107         Downers of the Company       26,507       35,265         Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       24,923       45,417         Dwners of the Company       25,607       35,265         Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         24,923       45,417       RMB cents         RMB cents       RMB cents       RMB cents         Earnings per share       9       9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | tems that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation of the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation currency |          | (2,074)   | (11,144)  |
| Exchange difference on consolidation2,9476,454iotal other comprehensive loss for the year(1,373)(4,690iotal comprehensive income for the year24,92345,417Profit for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>lon-controlling interests26,98039,953ion-controlling interests(684)10,154ion-controlling interests26,29650,107iotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>lon-controlling interests25,60735,263ion-controlling interests(684)10,154ion-controlling interests24,92345,417ion-controlling interests24,92345,417ion-controlling interests24,92345,417ion-controlling interests24,92345,417ion-controlling interests99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            | 13       | (2,246)   | -         |
| Total comprehensive income for the year       24,923       45,417         Profit for the year attributable to:       26,980       39,953         Downers of the Company       26,980       39,953         Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         26,296       50,107       35,263         Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       25,607       35,263         Dwners of the Company       25,607       35,263         Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         24,923       45,417       RMB cents         RMB cents       RMB cents       RMB cents         Earnings per share       9       9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 2,947     | 6,454     |
| Profit for the year attributable to:       26,980       39,953         Dwners of the Company       (684)       10,154         Non-controlling interests       26,296       50,107         Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       25,607       35,263         Dwners of the Company       (684)       10,154         Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         Dwners of the Company       (84)       10,154         Non-controlling interests       (84)       10,154         Z4,923       45,417       RMB cents         RMB cents       9       10,154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fotal other comprehensive loss for the year                                                                                                                                |          | (1,373)   | (4,690)   |
| Dwners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests26,980<br>(684)39,953<br>(684)26,29650,10726,29650,10726,29650,107Comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests25,607<br>(684)24,92345,41724,92345,417RMB centsRMB centsEarnings per share9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fotal comprehensive income for the year                                                                                                                                    |          | 24,923    | 45,417    |
| Downers of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests26,980<br>(684)39,953<br>(684)26,29650,10726,29650,107Cotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests25,607<br>(684)35,263<br>(684)24,92345,417RMB centsRMB centsRMB centsEarnings per share99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |           |
| Non-controlling interests(684)10,15426,29650,107Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:<br>Dwners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests25,60735,26324,92345,41724,92345,417RMB centsRMB centsRMB centsEarnings per share9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           | 00.050    |
| 26,296       50,107         Fotal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       25,607       35,263         Dwners of the Company       25,607       35,263         Non-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         24,923       45,417         RMB cents       RMB cents       RMB cents         Earnings per share       9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           | · ·       |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:       25,607       35,263         Downers of the Company       26,607       35,263         Ion-controlling interests       (684)       10,154         24,923       45,417         RMB cents       RMB cents       RMB cents         Sarnings per share       9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ion-controlling interests                                                                                                                                                  |          | (684)     | 10,154    |
| Dwners of the Company<br>Ion-controlling interests     25,607<br>(684)     35,263<br>(084)       24,923     45,417       RMB cents     RMB cents       RMB cents     9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 26,296    | 50,107    |
| Dwners of the Company<br>Ion-controlling interests     25,607<br>(684)     35,263<br>(0.154)       24,923     45,417       RMB cents     RMB cents       RMB cents     9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | otal comprehensive income for the year attributable to                                                                                                                     |          |           |           |
| Ion-controlling interests     (684)     10,154       24,923     45,417       RMB cents     RMB cents       RMB cents     9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 25 607    | 35 263    |
| RMB cents RMB cents RMB cents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           | 10,154    |
| arnings per share 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | 24,923    | 45,417    |
| arnings per share 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |          | RMB cents | RMB cents |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                            | 0        |           |           |
| Basic and diluted 5.21 9.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | zarnings per snare<br>Basic and diluted                                                                                                                                    | 9        | 5.21      | 9.55      |

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

At 31 December 2021

|                                                 |      | 2021    | 2020    |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
|                                                 | Note | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Non-current assets                              |      |         |         |
| Plant and equipment                             | 11   | 35,051  | 35,663  |
| Intangible assets                               | 12   | 5,331   | 4,957   |
| Equity instrument at FVOCI                      | 13   | 14,267  | -       |
| Goodwill                                        | 14   | 1,369   | 1,369   |
| Deferred tax assets                             | 26   | 2,174   | -       |
| Deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights | 15   | 21,530  | -       |
|                                                 |      | 79,722  | 41,989  |
| Current assets                                  |      |         |         |
| Inventories                                     | 17   | 276,096 | 182,699 |
| Equity instruments at FVPL                      | 18   | 8,885   | -       |
| Debt instrument at amortised cost               | 19   | 31,893  | -       |
| Trade and other receivables                     | 20   | 107,177 | 100,193 |
| Restricted bank deposits                        | 21   | 21,700  | 2,000   |
| Bank balances and cash                          | 22   | 102,443 | 230,416 |
|                                                 |      | 548,194 | 515,308 |
| Current liabilities                             |      |         |         |
| Trade and other payables                        | 23   | 217,632 | 247,116 |
| Lease liabilities                               | 24   | 9,494   | 7,071   |
| Interest-bearing borrowings                     | 25   | 39,193  | -       |
| Income tax payable                              |      | 3,264   | 3,393   |
|                                                 |      | 269,583 | 257,580 |
| Net current assets                              |      | 278,611 | 257,728 |
| Total assets less current liabilities           |      | 358,333 | 299,717 |
| Non-current liabilities                         |      |         |         |
| Lease liabilities                               | 24   | 16,210  | 17,902  |
| Deferred tax liabilities                        | 26   | 1,873   | 1,817   |
|                                                 |      | 18,083  | 19,719  |
| NET ASSETS                                      |      | 340,250 | 279,998 |

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

At 31 December 2021

|      | 2021    | 2020                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note | RMB'000 | RMB'000                                                                                                    |
|      |         |                                                                                                            |
| 27   | 5,088   | 4,315                                                                                                      |
|      | 334,992 | 268,448                                                                                                    |
|      | 340,080 | 272,763                                                                                                    |
| 31   | 170     | 7,235                                                                                                      |
|      | 340,250 | 279,998                                                                                                    |
|      | 27      | Note         RMB'000           27         5,088           334,992         340,080           31         170 |

The consolidated financial statements on pages 79 to 154 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 31 March 2022 and signed on its behalf by

Mr. Hong Yiyuan Director Mr. Zhang Zhixiong Director

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

Year ended 31 December 2021

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                            | Attributable                                  | e to owners of the                              | Company                                           |                                   |                         |                                                          |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                       | Reserves                                 |                                            |                                               |                                                 |                                                   |                                   |                         |                                                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                       | Share<br>capital<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 27) | Share<br>premium<br>RMB'000<br>(Note29(a)) | Capital<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 29(b)) | Statutory<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 29(c)) | Translation<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 29(d)) | Accumulated<br>profits<br>RMB'000 | Total<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 31) | Total<br>equity<br>RMB'000 |
| At 1 January 2020                                                                                                                                     | _*                                       | -                                          | -                                             | 12,195                                          | (2,523)                                           | 89,858                            | 99,530                  | 13,741                                                   | 113,271                    |
| Profit for the year                                                                                                                                   | -                                        |                                            | -                                             | -                                               | -                                                 | 39,953                            | 39,953                  | 10,154                                                   | 50,107                     |
| Other comprehensive loss:<br>Item that will not be reclassified to profit or<br>loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation of the                    |                                          |                                            |                                               |                                                 |                                                   |                                   |                         |                                                          |                            |
| Company's financial statements to<br>presentation currency                                                                                            | -                                        | -                                          | -                                             | -                                               | (11,144)                                          | -                                 | (11,144)                | -                                                        | (11,144)                   |
| Item that may be reclassified subsequently<br>to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation                                              | -                                        | -                                          | -                                             | _                                               | 6,454                                             | _                                 | 6,454                   | -                                                        | 6,454                      |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                                                                                               | -                                        | -                                          | -                                             | -                                               | (4,690)                                           | 39,953                            | 35,263                  | 10,154                                                   | 45,417                     |
| Transactions with owners:<br>Contributions and distributions<br>Waiver of amount due to ultimate holding                                              |                                          |                                            |                                               |                                                 |                                                   |                                   |                         |                                                          |                            |
| company<br>ssue of shares pursuant to the                                                                                                             | -                                        | -                                          | 12,559                                        | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                 | 12,559                  | -                                                        | 12,559                     |
| Capitalisation Issue (Note 27(ii))<br>Issue of shares pursuant to the<br>Share Offer (including the partial<br>exercise of the over-allotment option) | 3,195                                    | (3,195)                                    | -                                             | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                 | -                       | -                                                        | -                          |
| (Note 27(iii) and (iv))<br>Transaction costs attributable to issue of                                                                                 | 1,120                                    | 153,444                                    | -                                             | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                 | 154,564                 | -                                                        | 154,564                    |
| shares ( <i>Note 27(v))</i><br>Dividends declared to non-controlling                                                                                  | -                                        | (29,153)                                   | -                                             | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                 | (29,153)                | -                                                        | (29,153)                   |
| interests<br>Appropriation of statutory reserve                                                                                                       | -                                        | -                                          | -                                             | -<br>9,175                                      | -                                                 | –<br>(9,175)                      | -<br>-                  | (16,660)                                                 | (16,660)<br>-              |
| Total transactions with owners                                                                                                                        | 4,315                                    | 121,096                                    | 12,559                                        | 9,175                                           | _                                                 | (9,175)                           | 137,970                 | (16,660)                                                 | 121,310                    |
| At 31 December 2020                                                                                                                                   | 4,315                                    | 121,096                                    | 12,559                                        | 21,370                                          | (7,213)                                           | 120,636                           | 272,763                 | 7,235                                                    | 279,998                    |

\* Represent amounts less than RMB1,000.

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                             |                                                 | rikutakla ta aur                              | an at the Com                                   |                                                   |                                                                                |                                   | 9                        |                                                          |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                             | Att                                             | ributable to own                              | Reserves                                        | pany                                              |                                                                                |                                   |                          |                                                          |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | Share<br>capital<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 27) | Share<br>premium<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 29(a)) | Share option<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 30) | Capital<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 29(b)) | Statutory<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 29(c)) | Translation<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 29(d)) | Fair value<br>reserve<br>(non-<br>recycling)<br><i>RMB'000</i><br>(Note 29(e)) | Accumulated<br>profits<br>RMB'000 | Total<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests<br>RMB'000<br>(Note 31) | Total<br>equity<br><i>RMB</i> '000 |
| At 1 January 2021                                                                                                                                                                        | 4,315                                    | 121,096                                     | -                                               | 12,559                                        | 21,370                                          | (7,213)                                           | -                                                                              | 120,636                           | 272,763                  | 7,235                                                    | 279,998                            |
| Profit for the year                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                        | -                                           | -                                               |                                               | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                                                              | 26,980                            | 26,980                   | (684)                                                    | 26,296                             |
| Other comprehensive loss:<br>Items that will not be reclassified to<br>profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on translation of<br>the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation |                                          |                                             |                                                 |                                               |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                |                                   |                          |                                                          |                                    |
| currency                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          | -                                           | -                                               | -                                             | -                                               | (2,074)                                           | -                                                                              | -                                 | (2,074)                  |                                                          | (2,074)                            |
| Change in fair value of equity<br>instrument at FVOCI                                                                                                                                    | -                                        |                                             |                                                 |                                               |                                                 |                                                   | (2,246)                                                                        | -                                 | (2,246)                  | -                                                        | (2,246)                            |
| Item that may be reclassified<br>subsequently to profit or loss:<br>Exchange difference on consolidation                                                                                 | -                                        | -                                           |                                                 | -                                             |                                                 | 2,947                                             | -                                                                              |                                   | 2,947                    | -                                                        | 2,947                              |
| Total comprehensive income for the<br>year                                                                                                                                               |                                          |                                             | -                                               | -                                             | -                                               | 873                                               | (2,246)                                                                        | 26,980                            | 25,607                   | (684)                                                    | 24,923                             |
| Transactions with owners:<br>Contributions and distributions<br>Issue of shares upon the placing<br>(Note 27(vi))                                                                        | 773                                      | 67,893                                      | -                                               | -                                             |                                                 | -                                                 |                                                                                |                                   | 68,666                   | _                                                        | 68,666                             |
| Transaction costs attributable to issue<br>of shares (Note 27(vi))<br>Recognition of equity-settled<br>share-based payment expenses                                                      | -                                        | (695)                                       | -                                               | -                                             | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                                                              | -                                 | (695)                    | -                                                        | (695)                              |
| (Note 30)                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |                                             | 804                                             | -                                             | -                                               |                                                   |                                                                                |                                   | 804                      |                                                          | 804                                |
| Dividends paid (Note 10)                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |                                             | -                                               |                                               | -                                               |                                                   |                                                                                | (20,895)                          | (20,895)                 | -                                                        | (20,895)                           |
| Appropriation of statutory reserve                                                                                                                                                       | -                                        |                                             |                                                 | -                                             | 2,898                                           | -                                                 | -                                                                              | (2,898)                           |                          | -                                                        | -                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | 773                                      | 67,198                                      | 804                                             | -                                             | 2,898                                           | -                                                 | -                                                                              | (23,793)                          | 47,880                   | -                                                        | 47,880                             |
| Changes in ownership interests<br>Acquisition of additional interest in a<br>subsidiary (Note 28)                                                                                        |                                          |                                             |                                                 |                                               |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                | (6,170)                           | (6,170)                  | (6,631)                                                  | (12,801)                           |
| Non-controlling interest arising from<br>incorporation of a subsidiary                                                                                                                   | -                                        | -                                           |                                                 |                                               | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                                                              |                                   | -                        | 250                                                      | 250                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                        | -                                           | -                                               | -                                             | -                                               | -                                                 | -                                                                              | (6,170)                           | (6,170)                  | (6,381)                                                  | (12,551)                           |
| Total transactions with owners                                                                                                                                                           | 773                                      | 67,198                                      | 804                                             | -                                             | 2,898                                           | -                                                 | -                                                                              | (29,963)                          | 41,710                   | (6,381)                                                  | 35,329                             |
| At 31 December 2021                                                                                                                                                                      | 5,088                                    | 188,294                                     | 804                                             | 12,559                                        | 24,268                                          | (6,340)                                           | (2,246)                                                                        | 117,653                           | 340,080                  | 170                                                      | 340,250                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                             |                                                 |                                               |                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                |                                   |                          |                                                          |                                    |

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

|                                                                                                   |      | ("四)                                  |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                   |      | 2021                                  | 2020                  |
|                                                                                                   | Note | RMB'000                               | RMB'000               |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                                                              |      |                                       |                       |
| Profit before tax                                                                                 |      | 27,166                                | 63,292                |
| Adjustments for:                                                                                  |      |                                       | ,                     |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                                                 |      | 3,276                                 | 3,621                 |
| (Reversal of) Allowance for inventories                                                           |      | (2,310)                               | 3,578                 |
| Bank interest income                                                                              |      | (1,896)                               | (1,547)               |
| Interest income from debt instrument at amortised cost                                            |      | (1,880)                               | ( , , - , -           |
| Depreciation of plant and equipment                                                               |      | 13,243                                | 12,278                |
| Finance costs                                                                                     |      | 1,614                                 | 1,287                 |
| Gain on termination of leases                                                                     |      | _                                     | (40)                  |
| Loss on disposal of plant and equipment, net                                                      |      | 110                                   | 72                    |
| Impairment loss on trade receivables, net                                                         |      | 1,338                                 | 1,819                 |
| Impairment loss on the receivables                                                                |      | 44                                    | 1,019                 |
| Impairment loss on debt instrument at amortised cost                                              |      | 786                                   | _                     |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expenses                                                       |      | 804                                   | _                     |
| Change in fair value of equity instruments at FVPL                                                |      | (812)                                 | -                     |
|                                                                                                   |      | (0.2)                                 |                       |
| Operating cash flows before changes in working capital                                            |      | 41,483                                | 84,360                |
| Changes in working capital                                                                        |      |                                       |                       |
| Trade and other receivables                                                                       |      | (5,597)                               | (3,824)               |
| Inventories                                                                                       |      | (91,087)                              | (41,438)              |
| Trade and other payables                                                                          |      | (12,442)                              | 88,693                |
| Cash (used in) generated from operations                                                          |      | (67,643)                              | 127,791               |
| Income tax paid                                                                                   |      | (3,117)                               | (8,580)               |
| Withholding tax paid                                                                              |      | -                                     | (1,386)               |
| Net cash (used in) from operating activities                                                      |      | (70,760)                              | 117,825               |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                                                              |      |                                       |                       |
|                                                                                                   |      | 1,194                                 | 1 5/7                 |
| Interest received                                                                                 |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,547                 |
| Purchase of plant and equipment                                                                   |      | (1,452)                               | (2,484)               |
| Proceeds from disposal of plant and equipment                                                     | 1 5  | 71                                    | 10                    |
| Deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights                                                   | 15   | (21,530)                              | _                     |
| Acquisition of equity instrument at FVOCI                                                         | 13   | (16,513)                              | _                     |
|                                                                                                   | 19   | (33,248)                              | -                     |
| Acquisition of debt instrument at amortised cost                                                  |      | (0.000)                               |                       |
| Acquisition of equity instruments at FVPL                                                         | 18   | (8,086)                               | -                     |
| Acquisition of equity instruments at FVPL<br>(Increase) decrease in restricted bank deposits, net |      | (19,700)                              | _<br>8,000            |
| Acquisition of equity instruments at FVPL                                                         |      |                                       | _<br>8,000<br>(3,272) |

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

|                                                                |        | 2021      | 2020     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|
|                                                                | Note   | RMB'000   | RMB'000  |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                           |        |           |          |
| Repayment for lease liabilities                                |        | (10,631)  | (6,858)  |
| Interest paid                                                  |        | (1,614)   | (1,287)  |
| New bank borrowings raised                                     |        | 39,193    | 10,000   |
| Repayment of bank borrowings                                   |        | -         | (10,000) |
| Advance from ultimate holding company                          |        | -         | 776      |
| Repayment to ultimate holding company                          |        | -         | (40,000) |
| Acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary             | 28     | (12,801)  | -        |
| Dividends paid                                                 |        | (20,895)  | -        |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests                    |        | (16,660)  | -        |
| Proceeds from issue of shares                                  | 27(vi) | 68,666    | 154,564  |
| Payment for transaction costs attributable to issue of shares  | 27(vi) | (695)     | (29,153) |
| Net cash from financing activities                             |        | 44,563    | 78,042   |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents           |        | (129,111) | 199,668  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year         |        | 230,416   | 35,701   |
| Effect on exchange rate changes                                |        | 1,138     | (4,953)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year               |        | 102,443   | 230,416  |
| Analysis of balances of cash and cash equivalents              |        |           |          |
| Bank balances and cash                                         |        | 101,441   | 230,416  |
| Time deposits with original maturity of less than three months |        | 1,002     | 230,410  |
| The deposits with original maturity of less than tillee months |        | 1,002     |          |
|                                                                |        | 102,443   | 230,416  |

Year ended 31 December 2021



## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION AND BASIS OF PREPARATION

Haina Intelligent Equipment International Holdings Limited (the "**Company**", together with its subsidiaries are collectively referred to as the "**Group**") was incorporated in the Cayman Islands under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability on 20 December 2017, and its shares were listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**") on 3 June 2020 (the "**Listing**"). The Company's registered office is located at Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, PO Box 2681, Grand Cayman, KY1-1111, Cayman Islands. The Company's principal place of business is situated at Flat C, 21/F, Max Share Centre, 373 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong.

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The Group is principally engaged in the design and production of automated machines for disposable hygiene products in the People's Republic of China (the "**PRC**").

In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the immediate and ultimate holding company is Prestige Name International Limited, a limited liability company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (the "**BVI**"). The ultimate controlling parties are Mr. Hong Yiyuan, Mr. Zhang Zhixiong, Mr. Su Chengya, Mr. He Ziping and Mr. Chang Chi Hsung (collectively referred to as the "**Controlling Shareholders**"), who have been acting in concert over the course of the Group's business history.

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("**HKFRSs**") issued by the HKICPA, which collective term includes all applicable individual HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("**HKASs**") and Interpretations issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Companies Ordinance. The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules").

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("**RMB**") and all amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand ("**RMB'000**"), unless otherwise stated.

The adoption of the new/revised HKFRSs that are relevant to the Group and effective from the current year had no significant effects on the financial performance and financial position of the Group for the current and prior years.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## Statement of compliance (continued)

## Adoption of new/revised HKFRSs

## Amendments to HKAS 39, HKFRSs 4, 7, 9 and 16: Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2

The amendments address issues that might affect financial reporting when a company replaces the old interest rate benchmark with an alternative benchmark rate as a result of the interest rate benchmark reform (the "Reform"). The amendments complement those issued in November 2019 and relate to:

- changes to contractual cash flows a company will not have to derecognise or adjust the carrying amount of financial instruments for changes required by the Reform, but will instead update the effective interest rate to reflect the change to the alternative benchmark rate;
- hedge accounting a company will not have to discontinue its hedge accounting solely because it makes changes required by the Reform, if the hedge meets other hedge accounting criteria; and
- disclosures a company will be required to disclose information about new risks arising from the reform and how it manages the transition to alternative benchmark rates.

The adoption of the amendments does not have any significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

A summary of the principal accounting policies adopted by the Group in preparing the consolidated financial statements is set out below.

## **Basis of measurement**

The measurement basis used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements is historical cost.

## **Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and all of its subsidiaries. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as that of the Company using consistent accounting policies.

All intra-group balance, transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full. The results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Non-controlling interests are presented, separately from owners of the Company, in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position. The non-controlling interests in the acquiree, that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets in event of liquidation, are measured initially either at fair value or at the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. This choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are initially measured at fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by HKFRSs.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Basis of consolidation (continued)

## Allocation of total comprehensive income

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the Company and the non-controlling interest even if this results in the non-controlling interest having a deficit balance.

### Changes in ownership interest

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest determined at the date when control is lost and (ii) the carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests at the date when control is lost. The amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the disposed subsidiary are accounted for on the same basis as would be required if the parent had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Any investment retained in the former subsidiary and any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary are accounted for as a financial asset, associate, joint venture or others as appropriate from the date when control is lost.

## Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group reassesses whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the elements of control.

In the Company's statement of financial position which is presented within these notes, the investment in subsidiaries is stated at cost less impairment loss. The carrying amount of the investment is reduced to its recoverable amount on an individual basis, if it is higher than the recoverable amount. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is measured at the excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previously held equity interest in the acquiree over the acquisition date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed of the acquired business.

Goodwill on acquisition of business is recognised as a separate asset and is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, which is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. For the purpose of impairment test and determination of gain or loss on disposal, goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units. An impairment loss on goodwill is not reversed.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

#### Goodwill (continued)

On the other hand, any excess of the acquisition date amounts of identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed of the acquired business over the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree, if any, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss as an income from bargain purchase.

## Plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The cost of an item of plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the year in which they are incurred.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less accumulated impairment losses of plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives as set out below from the date on which they are available for use and after taking into account their estimated residual values, using the straight-line method. Where parts of an item of plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of the item is allocated on a reasonable basis and depreciated separately:

| Right-of-use assets | Over the unexpired terms of lease |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Plant and machinery | 2 to 10 years                     |
| Motor vehicles      | 4 to 10 years                     |
| Office equipment    | 3 to 5 years                      |
| Computer equipment  | 3 to 10 years                     |

An item of plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item) is included in profit or loss in the year in which the item is derecognised.

#### Intangible assets

### Research and development costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Costs incurred on development activities, which involve the application of research findings to a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes, are capitalised if the product or process is technically and commercially feasible and the Group has sufficient resources to complete the development. The expenditure capitalised includes the cost of materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Other development expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as an expense as incurred. When the asset is available for use, the capitalised development costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over a period of 2 to 3 years.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## Financial instruments

## Financial assets

#### Recognition and derecognition

Financial assets are recognised when and only when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments and on a trade date basis.

A financial asset is derecognised when and only when (i) the Group's contractual rights to future cash flows from the financial asset expire or (ii) the Group transfers the financial asset and either (a) it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, or (b) it neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset but it does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset.

If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises the financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay.

#### Classification and measurement

Financial assets (except for trade receivables without a significant financing component) are initially recognised at their fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss ("FVPL"), transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets. Such trade receivables are initially measured at their transaction price.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as (i) measured at amortised cost; (ii) debt investment measured at fair value through other comprehensive income; (iii) equity investment measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("**Designated FVOCI**"); or (iv) measured at FVPL.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the Group's business model for managing the financial assets and the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing them, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first annual reporting period following the change in the business model.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

## Financial assets (continued)

Classification and measurement (continued)

### 1) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVPL:

- (i) it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- (ii) its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses arising from impairment, derecognition or through the amortisation process are recognised in profit or loss.

The Group's financial assets at amortised cost include trade and other receivables, debt instrument at amortised cost, restricted bank deposit and bank balances and cash.

## 2) Designated FVOCI

Upon initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument that is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 applies in other comprehensive income. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

These equity investments are subsequently measured at fair value and are not subject to impairment. Dividends are recognised in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other gains or losses are recognised in other comprehensive income and shall not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Upon derecognition, the cumulative gain or loss is transferred directly to accumulated profits or losses.

The Group's financial assets at Designated FVOCI include equity instrument at FVOCI.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

## Financial assets (continued)

Classification and measurement (continued)

## 3) Financial assets at FVPL

These investments include financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or FVOCI, including financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at FVPL, financial assets resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 applies and financial assets that are otherwise required to be measured at FVPL. They are carried at fair value, with any resultant gain and loss recognised in profit or loss, which does not include any dividend or interest earned on the financial assets. Dividend or interest income is presented separately from fair value gain or loss.

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if it is:

- (i) acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term;
- (ii) part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking on initial recognition; or
- (iii) a derivative that is not a financial guarantee contract or not a designated and effective hedging instrument.

Financial assets are designated at initial recognition as at FVPL only if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains or losses on them on different bases.

The Group's financial assets measured at FVPL include equity instruments at FVPL.

## **Financial liabilities**

## Recognition and derecognition

Financial liabilities are recognised when and only when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

A financial liability is derecognised when and only when the liability is extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

### Classification and measurement

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at their fair value plus, in the case of financial liabilities not carried at FVPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, lease liabilities and interest-bearing borrowings. All financial liabilities, except for financial liabilities at FVPL, are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method, unless the effect of discounting would be insignificant, in which case they are stated at cost.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

### Financial instruments (continued)

## Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECL") on financial assets that are measured at amortised cost issued to which the impairment requirements apply in accordance with HKFRS 9. Except for the specific treatments as detailed below, at each reporting date, the Group measures a loss allowance for a financial asset at an amount equal to the lifetime ECL if the credit risk on that financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If the credit risk on a financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial asset at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

### Measurement of ECL

ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses (i.e. the present value of all cash shortfalls) over the expected life of the financial instrument.

For financial assets, a credit loss is the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to an entity under the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive.

For a financial guarantee contract, the entity is required to make payments only in the event of a default by the debtor in accordance with the terms of the instrument that is guaranteed. Accordingly, cash shortfalls are the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs less any amounts that the entity expects to receive from the holder, the debtor or any other party. If the asset is fully guaranteed, the estimation of cash shortfalls for a financial guarantee contract would be consistent with the estimations of cash shortfalls for the asset subject to the guarantee.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument while 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

Where ECL is measured on a collective basis, the financial instruments are grouped based on the following one or more shared credit risk characteristics:

- (i) nature of instrument
- (ii) past-due status
- (iii) nature, size and industry of debtors
- (iv) external credit risk ratings where available

Loss allowance is remeasured at each reporting date to reflect changes in the financial instrument's credit risk and loss since initial recognition. The resulting changes in the loss allowance are recognised as an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial instrument.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Financial instruments (continued)

#### Impairment of financial assets (continued)

### Definition of default

The Group considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that the Group may not receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full if the financial instrument that meets any of the following criteria.

- (i) information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group); or
- (ii) there is a breach of financial covenants by the counterparty.

Irrespective of the above analysis, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

### Assessment of significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate otherwise.

For financial guarantee contracts, the date that the Group becomes a party to the irrevocable commitment is considered to be the date of initial recognition for the purposes of assessing the financial instrument for impairment. The Group considers the changes in the risk that the specified debtor will default on the contract.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date.

#### Low credit risk

A financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk if:

- (i) it has a low risk of default;
- (ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term; and
- (iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

Restricted bank deposits and bank balances and cash are determined to have low credit risk.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

## Financial instruments (continued)

### Impairment of financial assets (continued)

### Simplified approach of ECL

For trade receivables without a significant financing components or otherwise for which the Group applies the practical expedient not to account for the significant financing components, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL. The Group recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date and has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

### Credit-impaired financial asset

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired include observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower.
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event.
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider.
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation.
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.
- (f) the purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

## Write-off

The Group writes off a financial asset when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering the contractual cash flows on a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Group expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due, taking into account legal advice if appropriate. Any subsequent recovery is recognised in profit or loss.

## **Cash equivalents**

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash equivalents represent short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## **Revenue recognition**

## Revenue from contracts with customers

#### Nature of goods or services

The nature of the goods or services provided by the Group is the design and production of automated machines for disposable hygiene products.

### Identification of performance obligations

At contract inception, the Group assesses the goods or services promised in a contract with a customer and identifies as a performance obligation each promise to transfer to the customer either:

- (a) a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct; or
- (b) a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same and that have the same pattern of transfer to the customer.

A good or service that is promised to a customer is distinct if both of the following criteria are met:

- (a) the customer can benefit from the good or service either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer (i.e. the good or service is capable of being distinct); and
- (b) the Group's promise to transfer the good or service to the customer is separately identifiable from other promises in the contract (i.e. the promise to transfer the good or service is distinct within the context of the contract).

#### Timing of revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when (or as) the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service (i.e. an asset) to a customer. An asset is transferred when (or as) the customer obtains control of that asset.

The Group transfers control of a good or service over time and, therefore, satisfies a performance obligation and recognises revenue over time, if one of the following criteria is met:

- (a) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- (b) the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset (for example, work in progress) that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- (c) the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If a performance obligation is not satisfied over time, the Group satisfies the performance obligation at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the promised asset. In determining when the transfer of control occurs, the Group considers the concept of control and such indicators as legal title, physical possession, right to payment, significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asset, and customer acceptance.

Sale of automated machines for disposable hygiene products and related components and parts are recognised at a point in time at which the customer obtains the control of the promised asset, which generally coincides with the time when the goods are delivered to customers and the title is passed.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

## Revenue recognition (continued)

### Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

### Transaction price: significant financing components

When the contract contains a significant financing component (i.e. the customer or the Group is provided with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer), in determining the transaction price, the Group adjusts the promised consideration for the effects of the time value of money. The effect of the significant financing component is recognised as an interest income or interest expense separately from revenue from contracts with customers in profit or loss.

The Group determines the interest rate that is commensurate with the rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and its customer at contract inception by reference to, where appropriate, the interest rate implicit in the contract (i.e. the interest rate that discounts the cash selling price of the goods or services to the amount paid in advance or arrears), the prevailing market interest rates, the Group's borrowing rates and other relevant creditworthiness information of the customer of the Group.

The Group has applied the practical expedient in paragraph 63 of HKFRS 15 and does not adjust the consideration for the effect of the significant financing component if the period of financing is one year or less.

#### Performance obligation: warranties

Sales-related warranties associated with automated machines for disposable hygiene products cannot be purchased separately and they serve as an assurance that the products sold comply with agreed-upon specifications. Accordingly, the Group accounts for the warranties in accordance with HKAS 37.

#### Interest income

Interest income from financial assets is recognised using the effective interest method. For financial assets measured at amortised cost that are not credit-impaired, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the assets while it is applied to the amortised cost (i.e. the gross carrying amount net of loss allowance) in case of credit-impaired financial assets.

## Contract assets and contract liabilities

If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, the contract is presented as a contract asset, excluding any amounts presented as a receivable. Conversely, if a customer pays consideration, or the Group has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, before the Group transfers a good or service to the customer, the contract is presented as a contract liability when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). A receivable is the Group's right to consideration that is unconditional or only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

For a single contract or a single set of related contracts, either a net contract asset or a net contract liability is presented. Contract assets and contract liabilities of unrelated contracts are not presented on a net basis.

For the sales of automated machines for disposable hygiene products, and components and parts, it is common for the Group to receive from the customer the whole or some of the contractual payments before the services are completed or when the goods are delivered (i.e. the timing of revenue recognition for such transactions). The Group recognises a contract liability until it is recognised as revenue. During that period, any significant financing components, if applicable, will be included in the contract liability and will be expensed as accrued unless the interest expense is eligible for capitalisation.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The Company's functional currency is Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$") and majority of its subsidiaries have RMB as their functional currency. The consolidated financial statements are presented in the currency of RMB, which is the Company's presentation currency.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

The results and financial position of all the group entities that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency ("**foreign operations**") are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the end of the reporting period.
- Income and expenses for each statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rate.
- All resulting exchange differences arising from the above translation and exchange differences arising from a
  monetary item that forms part of the Group's net investment in a foreign operation are recognised as a
  separate component of equity.
- On the disposal of a foreign operation, which includes a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, a disposal involving the loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, or a partial disposal of an interest in a joint arrangement or an associate that includes a foreign operation of which the retained interest is no longer equity-accounted for, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to the foreign operation that is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognised.
- On the partial disposal of the Group's interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation which does not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiary, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognised in the separate component of equity is re-attributed to the non-controlling interests in that foreign operation and are not reclassified to profit or loss.
- On all other partial disposals, which includes partial disposal of associates or joint ventures that do not result in the Group losing significant influence or joint control, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of exchange differences recognised in the separate component of equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost, which comprises all costs of purchase and, where applicable, cost of conversion and other costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition, is calculated using the weighted average cost method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period of the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

### Impairment of non-financial assets, other than goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews internal and external sources of information to assess whether there is any indication that its plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), intangible assets, deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights and the Company's investment in a subsidiary may be impaired or impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may be reduced. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated, based on the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the smallest group of assets that generates cash flows independently (i.e. cash-generating unit).

If the recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised as an expense immediately.

A reversal of impairment loss is limited to the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. Reversal of impairment loss is recognised as income in profit or loss immediately.

#### **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs incurred, net of any investment income on the temporary investment of the specific borrowings, that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, i.e. assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and when a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. Expenditures for which a provision has been recognised are charged against the related provision in the year in which the expenditures are incurred. Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount provided is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. Where the Group expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain.

## **Government grants**

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income over the years necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is credited to a deferred income account/recognised as a deduction from the carrying amount of the relevant asset and is released to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual instalments.

The benefit of a government loan received at a below-market rate of interest is treated as a government grant. The benefit of the below-market rate of interest shall be measured as the difference between the initial fair value of the loan and the proceeds received.

#### Leases

The Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease at inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### As lessee

The Group applies the recognition exemption to short-term leases and low-value asset leases. Lease payments associated with these leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Group accounts for each lease component within a lease contract as a lease separately. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component.

Amounts payable by the Group that do not give rise to a separate component are considered to be part of the total consideration that is allocated to the separately identified components of the contract.

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset (included in plant and equipment) and a lease liability at the commencement date of the lease.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

### Leases (continued)

As lessee (continued)

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises:

- (a) the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- (b) any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- (c) any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- (d) an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Subsequently, the right-of-use asset is measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the right-of-use asset (unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or if the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option – in which case depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of the underlying asset) as follows:

Factories and office premises 1 to 6 years

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the contract.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following payments for the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not paid at the commencement date:

- (a) fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under residual value guarantees;
- (d) exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- (e) payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, or where it is not readily determinable, the incremental borrowing rate of the lessee.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## Leases (continued)

As lessee (continued)

Subsequently, the lease liability is measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

The lease liability is remeasured using a revised discount rate when there are changes to the lease payments arising from a change in the lease term or the reassessment of whether the Group will be reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option.

The lease liability is remeasured by using the original discount rate when there is a change in the residual value guarantee, the in-substance fixed lease payments or the future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate (other than floating interest rate). In case of a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in floating interest rates, the Group remeasures the lease liability using a revised discount rate.

The Group recognises the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset. If the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero and there is a further reduction in the measurement of the lease liability, the Group recognises any remaining amount of the remeasurement in profit or loss.

A lease modification is accounted for as a separate lease if

- (a) the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- (b) the consideration for the lease increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

When a lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, at the effective date of the lease modification,

- the Group allocates the consideration in the modified contract on the basis of relative stand-alone price as described above;
- (b) the Group determines the lease term of the modified contract;
- (c) the Group remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate over the revised lease term;
- (d) for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease and recognising any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease in profit or loss; and
- (e) for all other lease modifications, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by making a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

## **Employee benefits**

#### Short term employee benefits

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the period in which the associated services are rendered by employees.

### Defined contribution plans

The obligations for contributions to defined contribution retirement scheme in Hong Kong are recognised as an expense in profit or loss as incurred. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the Group's entities established in Hong Kong in an independently administered fund.

In accordance with the rules and regulations in the PRC, the employees of the Group's entities established in the PRC are required to participate in defined contribution retirement plans organised by local governments. Contributions to these plans are expensed in profit or loss as incurred and other than these monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligation for the payment of retirement benefits to its employees.

### Share-based payment transaction

#### Equity-settled transactions - share options

The Group's employees, including directors, receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby the employees rendered services in exchange for shares or rights over shares. The cost of such transactions with employees is measured by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value of share options granted to employees is recognised as an staff cost with a corresponding increase in a reserve within equity.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the vesting conditions are to be fulfilled, ending on the date on which the entitlement of relevant employees to the award is no longer conditional on the satisfaction of any non-market vesting conditions ("vesting date"). During the vesting period, the number of share options that is expected to vest ultimately is reviewed. Any adjustment to the cumulative fair value recognised in prior periods is charged/credited to profit or loss for the year of review, with a corresponding adjustment to the reserve within equity.

When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share options reserve will be transferred to accumulated profits.

No expense is recognised for awards that do not ultimately vest, except for awards that are conditional on a market condition or non-vesting condition, which are treated as vested irrespective of whether or not the market condition or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all non-market vesting conditions are satisfied. Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described above.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

## Taxation

The charge for current income tax is based on the results for the period as adjusted for items that are non-assessable or disallowed. It is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, any deferred tax arising from initial recognition of goodwill; or other asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss is not recognised.

The deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is recovered or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, tax losses and credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investment in subsidiaries, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

## **Related parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of the holding company of the Group.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

### **Related parties** (continued)

- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each holding company, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
  - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a holding company of the entity).
  - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the holding company of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity and include:

- (a) that person's children and spouse or domestic partner;
- (b) children of that person's spouse or domestic partner; and
- (c) dependants of that person or that person's spouse or domestic partner.

In the definition of a related party, an associate includes subsidiaries of the associate and a joint venture includes subsidiaries of the joint venture.

## Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the consolidated financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to Group's executive directors for the purpose of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations (if applicable).

Operating segments (if applicable) that meet the quantitative thresholds are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Other operating segments may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. **PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

#### Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Estimates and assumptions concerning the future and judgements are made by the management in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. They affect the application of the Group's accounting policies, reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosures made. They are assessed on an on-going basis and are based on experience and relevant factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Where appropriate, revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period of revision and future periods, in case the revision also affects future periods.

## Key sources of estimation uncertainty

## Useful lives of plant and equipment, and intangible assets

The management determines the estimated useful lives of the Group's plant and equipment, and intangible assets based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives of the relevant assets of similar nature and functions. The estimated useful lives could be different as a result of technical innovations which could affect the related depreciation and amortisation charges included in profit or loss.

### Impairment of plant and equipment, intangible assets and deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights

The management determines whether the Group's plant and equipment, intangible assets and deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights are impaired when an indication of impairment exists. This requires an estimation of the recoverable amount of the plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), intangible assets and deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights, which is equal to the higher of fair value less cost of disposal or the value in use. Estimating the value in use requires the management to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), intangible assets and deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights are assets to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), intangible assets and deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. Any impairment will be charged to profit or loss.

## Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected cash flows from the cash-generating unit and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Critical accounting estimates and judgements (continued)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

### Loss allowance for ECL

The management of the Group estimates the loss allowance for financial assets at amortised costs including, trade receivables, other receivable and unlisted debt instrument at amortised cost by using various inputs and assumptions including risk of a default and expected loss rate. The estimation involves high degree of uncertainty which is based on the Group's historical information, existing market conditions as well as forward-looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. Where the expectation is different from the original estimate, such difference will impact the carrying amount of trade receivables, other receivable and debt instrument at amortised cost.

#### Allowance for inventories

The management reviews the condition of inventories at the end of each reporting period and makes allowance for inventories that are identified as obsolete, slow-moving or no longer recoverable. The management carries out the inventory review on a product-by-product basis and makes allowances or reversal allowance by reference to the latest market prices and current market conditions.

#### Income tax

There are certain transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made. In addition, the realisation of the future income tax assets is dependent on the Group's ability to generate sufficient taxable income in future years to utilise income tax benefits and income tax loss carry-forwards, as appropriate. Deviations of future profitability from estimates or in the income tax rate would result in adjustments to the value of future income tax assets and liabilities that could have a significant effect on results and financial position of the Group.

### Fair value of equity instrument at FVOCI

The fair value of equity instrument at FVOCI that are not traded in active market is determined by valuation techniques. Fair value of equity instrument at FVOCI is determined by independent professional valuer by using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flow valuation model. Valuation techniques that include inputs that are not based on observable market data and make assumptions that are primarily based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Future changes in HKFRSs

At the date of authorisation of the consolidated financial statements, the HKICPA has issued the following new/ revised HKFRSs that are not yet effective for the current year, which the Group has not early adopted.

| Amendments to HKFRS 16             | Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 <sup>1</sup>                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Amendments to HKAS 16              | Proceeds before Intended Use <sup>2</sup>                                                          |
| Amendments to HKAS 37              | Cost of Fulfilling a Contract <sup>2</sup>                                                         |
| Amendments to HKFRS 3              | Reference to the Conceptual Framework <sup>2</sup>                                                 |
| Annual Improvements to HKFRSs      | 2018–2020 Cycle <sup>2</sup>                                                                       |
| Amendments to HKAS 1               | Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current <sup>3</sup>                               |
| Amendments to HKAS 1               | Disclosure of Accounting Policies <sup>3</sup>                                                     |
| Amendments to HKAS 8               | Definition of Accounting Estimates <sup>3</sup>                                                    |
| Amendments to HKAS 12              | Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single                               |
|                                    | Transaction <sup>3</sup>                                                                           |
| HKFRS 17                           | Insurance Contracts <sup>3</sup>                                                                   |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17             | Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information <sup>3</sup>                 |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>4</sup> |

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2021

<sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

<sup>4</sup> The effective date to be determined

The management of the Group does not anticipate that the adoption of these new/revised HKFRSs in future periods will have any material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

Year ended 31 December 2021



## 3. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The directors of the Company have determined that the Group has a single operating and reportable segment as the Group manages its business as a whole as the design and production of automated machines for disposable hygiene products and the executive directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision makers of the Group, regularly review the internal financial reports on the same basis for the purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance of the Group. Segment information is not presented accordingly.

#### Information about geographical areas

The following table sets out information about the geographical location of the Group's revenue from external customers. The geographical location of the revenue is presented based on the location of customers.

#### Revenue from external customers

|                 | 2021    | 2020    |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| The PRC         | 285,485 | 377,371 |
| Indonesia       | 29,158  | 21,510  |
| South Korea     | 27,838  | 47,852  |
| The Philippines | 15,408  | 92      |
| Nigeria         | 9,564   | _       |
| Thailand        | 8,595   | -       |
| Uzbekistan      | 6,034   | 11,458  |
| Yemen           | 5,390   | -       |
| Dubai           | 2,367   | 9,126   |
| Vietnam         | 1,413   | 4       |
| Pakistan        | 1,157   | 636     |
| Malaysia        | 362     | 201     |
| Angola          | 158     | 1,140   |
| Cambodia        | 53      | 219     |
| Bangladesh      | -       | 4,650   |
|                 | 392,982 | 474,259 |

The non-current assets are based on the physical location of the assets, in the case of plant and equipment, and the location of the operation to which they are allocated, in the case of intangible assets, deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights and goodwill, and excluded equity instrument at FVOCI and deferred tax assets.

#### Non-current assets

|           | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| The PRC   | 63,161                 | 41,853          |
| Hong Kong | 120                    | 136             |
|           | 63,281                 | 41,989          |

#### Information about major customers

The Group's revenue from any single external customers did not contribute 10% or more of the total revenue of the Group for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 4. **REVENUE**

|                                                  | 2021    | 2020    |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                  | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Revenue from contracts with customers within     |         |         |
| HKFRS 15 – at a point in time                    |         |         |
| Sales of machines of                             |         |         |
| – baby diaper                                    | 215,073 | 153,740 |
| – adult diaper                                   | 109,986 | 99,354  |
| – lady sanitary napkin                           | 44,117  | 36,851  |
| – under-pad                                      | 3,516   | -       |
| <ul> <li>medical disposable face mask</li> </ul> | -       | 164,830 |
| Sales of components and parts                    | 20,290  | 19,484  |
|                                                  |         |         |
|                                                  | 392,982 | 474,259 |

The amount of revenue recognised for the year ended 31 December 2021 that was included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the year is approximately RMB77,001,000 (2020: RMB33,200,000).

## 5. OTHER INCOME

|                                                             | 2021    | 2020    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                             | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Bank interest income                                        | 1,896   | 1,547   |
| Interest income from debt instrument at amortised cost      | 1,880   | -       |
| Exchange gain, net                                          | 382     | -       |
| Government grants <i>(Note)</i>                             | 8,499   | 8,696   |
| Sale of scrap materials                                     | 423     | 212     |
| Gain on termination of leases                               | -       | 40      |
| Reversal of provision for litigation and claim (Note 23(d)) | 2,000   | _       |
| Others                                                      | 335     | 47      |
|                                                             | 15,415  | 10,542  |

*Note:* In the opinion of the management of the Group, there was no unfulfilled condition or contingency relating to the government grants.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

This is stated after charging (crediting):

|                                                                        | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Finance costs                                                          |                        |                 |
| Interest on bank borrowings                                            | 314                    | 90              |
| Finance charges on lease liabilities                                   | 1,300                  | 1,197           |
|                                                                        | 1,000                  | 1,107           |
|                                                                        | 1,614                  | 1,287           |
| Staff costs, including directors' remuneration                         |                        |                 |
| Salaries, allowances, discretionary bonuses and other benefits in kind | 40,205                 | 38,473          |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expenses                            | 804                    | -               |
| Contributions to defined contribution plans (Note (i))                 | 6,869                  | 1,108           |
|                                                                        | 47,878                 | 39,581          |
| Less: capitalised as "intangible assets"                               | (1,017)                | (702            |
|                                                                        | 46,861                 | 38,879          |
|                                                                        |                        |                 |
| <b>Other items</b><br>Cost of inventories <i>(Note (ii))</i>           | 308,211                | 334,991         |
| Auditor's remuneration                                                 | ,                      | ,               |
| <ul> <li>Audit service</li> </ul>                                      | 1,078                  | 1,156           |
| <ul> <li>Non-audit service</li> </ul>                                  | 191                    | 178             |
| Amortisation of intangible assets (included in "administrative and     |                        |                 |
| other operating expenses")                                             | 3,276                  | 3,621           |
| Depreciation of plant and equipment (included in "cost of sales" and   |                        |                 |
| "administrative and other operating expenses", as appropriate)         | 13,243                 | 12,278          |
| Less: capitalised as "intangible assets"                               | (54)                   | (79             |
|                                                                        | 13,189                 | 12,199          |
| Exchange (gain) loce not                                               | (292)                  | 859             |
| Exchange (gain) loss, net<br>Gain on termination of leases             | (382)                  | (40             |
| Loss on disposal of plant and equipment, net                           | 110                    | (40             |
| (Reversal of) Allowance for inventories (included in "cost of sales")  | (2,310)                | 3,578           |
| Provision for litigation and claim (included in "administrative and    | (2,010)                |                 |
| other operating expenses") (Note 23(d))                                | -                      | 2,000           |
| Other rental and related expenses                                      | -                      | 3               |
| Research and development expenses                                      | 31,986                 | 25,876          |
| Less: capitalised as "intangible assets" (Note (iii))                  | (3,650)                | (3,193          |
|                                                                        | 28,336                 | 22,683          |
|                                                                        |                        |                 |

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 6. **PROFIT BEFORE TAX** (continued)

#### Notes:

- (i) For the period from February to December 2020, the relevant PRC government authorities have given certain temporary reliefs to entities incorporated in the PRC to exempt from payment of certain amount of levies on the social security insurance contributions.
- (ii) During the year ended 31 December 2021, cost of inventories included approximately RMB29,547,000 (2020: approximately RMB31,019,000), relating to the aggregate amount of reversal of allowance for inventories (2020: allowance for inventories), certain staff costs and depreciation, which were included in the respective amounts as disclosed above.
- (iii) During the year ended 31 December 2021, capitalised intangible assets included approximately RMB1,017,000 *(2020: RMB702,000)*, relating to the staff costs which were included in the respective amounts as disclosed above.

# 7. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

#### (a) Directors' emoluments

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the following directors were as follows:

#### Year ended 31 December 2021

|                                     |                   | Salaries   |               |                |               |         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
|                                     |                   | allowances |               | Equity-settled | Contributions |         |
|                                     |                   | and other  |               | share-based    | to defined    |         |
|                                     | <b>Directors'</b> | benefits   | Discretionary | payment        | contribution  |         |
|                                     | fees              | in kind    | bonuses       | expenses       | plans         | Total   |
|                                     | RMB'000           | RMB'000    | RMB'000       | RMB'000        | RMB'000       | RMB'000 |
| Executive directors                 |                   |            |               |                |               |         |
| Mr. Hong Yiyuan                     | 249               | 289        | 25            | 229            | 70            | 862     |
| Mr. Zhang Zhixiong                  | 124               | 174        | 15            | 114            | 59            | 486     |
| Mr. Su Chengya                      | 124               | 145        | 12            | 114            | 49            | 444     |
| Mr. He Ziping                       | 124               | 183        | 15            | 114            | 61            | 497     |
| Non-executive director              |                   |            |               |                |               |         |
| Mr. Chang Chi Hsung                 | 124               | -          | -             | -              | -             | 124     |
| Independent non-executive directors |                   |            |               |                |               |         |
| Mr. Chan Ming Kit                   | 124               | -          | -             | -              | -             | 124     |
| Mr. Ng Tat Fung                     | 124               | -          | -             | -              | -             | 124     |
| Dr. Wang Fengxiang                  | 6                 | -          | -             | -              | -             | 6       |
|                                     | 999               | 791        | 67            | 571            | 239           | 2,667   |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 7. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS (continued)

#### (a) Directors' emoluments (continued)

#### Year ended 31 December 2020

|                                     | Directors'<br>fees<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Salaries<br>allowances<br>and other<br>benefits in<br>kind<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Discretionary<br>bonuses<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Contributions<br>to defined<br>contribution<br>plans<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Total<br><i>RMB'000</i> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Executive directors                 |                                      |                                                                              |                                            |                                                                        |                         |
| Mr. Hong Yiyuan                     | 154                                  | 223                                                                          | 24                                         | 26                                                                     | 427                     |
| Mr. Zhang Zhixiong                  | 77                                   | 177                                                                          | 20                                         | 23                                                                     | 297                     |
| Mr. Su Chengya                      | 77                                   | 148                                                                          | 18                                         | 19                                                                     | 262                     |
| Mr. He Ziping                       | 77                                   | 188                                                                          | 15                                         | 24                                                                     | 304                     |
| Non-executive director              |                                      |                                                                              |                                            |                                                                        |                         |
| Mr. Chang Chi Hsung                 | 88                                   | -                                                                            | -                                          | -                                                                      | 88                      |
| Independent non-executive directors |                                      |                                                                              |                                            |                                                                        |                         |
| Mr. Chan Ming Kit                   | 88                                   | -                                                                            | -                                          | -                                                                      | 88                      |
| Mr. Ng Tat Fung                     | 88                                   | -                                                                            | -                                          | -                                                                      | 88                      |
| Dr. Wang Fengxiang                  | 4                                    | -                                                                            | -                                          | -                                                                      | 4                       |
|                                     | 653                                  | 736                                                                          | 77                                         | 92                                                                     | 1,558                   |

Apart from being appointed as executive director, Mr. Hong Yiyuan is also the chief executive officer of the Group, and his emoluments disclosed above included those for services rendered by him as chief executive officer during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

The executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group. The non-executive director's emoluments and independent non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services as directors of the Company.

For the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020, no emoluments were paid by the Group to the directors as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office. No directors waived or agreed to waive any emoluments during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

The annual director's fee of Dr. Wang Fengxiang has been reduced from RMB80,000 to RMB6,000 with effect from 29 June 2020.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 7. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS (continued)

#### (b) Five highest paid individuals

The five highest paid individuals of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 included four (2020: *four*) directors, details of whose remuneration are reflected in the analysis presented above. Details of the remuneration of the one (2020: one) highest paid non-director individuals whose emoluments are disclosed as follows:

|                                             | 2021<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Salaries and other benefits                 | 333                     | 294             |
| Discretionary bonuses                       | 25                      | 20              |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expenses | 5                       | -               |
| Contributions to defined contribution plans | 67                      | 40              |
|                                             | 430                     | 354             |

The number of these non-director individuals whose emoluments fell within the following emoluments band is as follows:

| Number of individ | luals |
|-------------------|-------|
| 2021              | 2020  |
| 1                 | 1     |

During the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020, no remuneration was paid by the Group to any of these highest paid non-director individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as a compensation for loss of office. There was no arrangement under which any of these highest paid non-director individuals waived or has agreed to waive any emoluments during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 8. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

|                                                             | 2021    | 2020    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                             | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Current tax                                                 |         |         |
| PRC Enterprise Income Tax – current year                    | 2,983   | 13,174  |
| Hong Kong Profits Tax – current year                        | 5       | -       |
|                                                             | 2,988   | 13,174  |
| Withholding tax                                             |         |         |
| Withholding tax on dividend income from a PRC subsidiary    | -       | 1,392   |
| Deferred tax                                                |         |         |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences (Note 26) | (2,118) | (1,381) |
|                                                             |         |         |
| Income tax expense for the year                             | 870     | 13,185  |

The Group's entities established in the PRC are subject to PRC Enterprise Income Tax at a statutory rate of 25% except for 晉江海納機械有限公司 (Jinjiang Haina Machinery Co. Ltd\*) ("Jinjiang Haina") and 杭州海納機械有限公司 (Hangzhou Haina Machinery Co. Ltd\*) ("Hangzhou Haina") were recognised as High and New Technology Enterprises and are entitled to a preferential tax rate of 15%. The entitlement of this tax benefit is subject to renewal by respective tax bureau in the PRC every three years. The latest approvals for Jinjiang Haina and Hangzhou Haina enjoying this tax benefit were obtained in December 2019 for the three years ending 31 December 2021 and in December 2020 for the three years ending 31 December 2022, respectively. Jinjiang Haina is in the process of renewal its High and New Technology Enterprise recognition. The management of the Group is of the view that the application for renewal will be completed in 2022.

The Group's entities incorporated in the Cayman Islands and the BVI are exempted from income tax.

For the year ended 31 December 2021, Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated in accordance with the two-tiered profits tax rates regime under which, the first HK\$2 million assessable profits arising from Hong Kong of qualifying entity of the Group, Haina Technology Group Limited ("Haina Technology") were taxed at 8.25%, and assessable profits arising from Hong Kong above HK\$2 million were taxed at 16.5%. Hong Kong Profits Tax has not been provided as the Group had no assessable profit arising from Hong Kong for the year ended 31 December 2020.

Pursuant to the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in the PRC. A lower withholding tax rate may be applied if there is a tax treaty between the PRC and the jurisdiction of the foreign investors. For the Group, the applicable rate is 5%. The Group is therefore liable for withholding taxes on any dividends distributable by its subsidiaries established in the PRC.

\* English name is for identification purpose only.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 8. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (continued)

Reconciliation of income tax expense

|                                                                             | 2021    | 2020    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                                             | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Profit before tax                                                           | 27,166  | 63,292  |
| Income tax at statutory tax rate applicable in respective tax jurisdictions | 7,119   | 21,656  |
| Effect of preferential tax treatments                                       | (3,195) | (9,826) |
| Tax exempt revenue                                                          | (1,002) | _       |
| Additional tax deduction on research and development expenses               | (4,290) | (2,535) |
| Non-deductible expenses                                                     | 2,238   | 3,498   |
| Withholding tax on dividend income from a PRC wholly-owned subsidiary       | -       | 392     |
| Income tax expense for the year                                             | 870     | 13,185  |

### 9. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company is based on the following data:

|                                                               | 2021<br><i>RMB'</i> 000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Profit:                                                       |                         |                 |
| Profit attributable to owners of the Company used for the     |                         |                 |
| purpose of basic earnings per share                           | 26,980                  | 39,953          |
|                                                               |                         |                 |
|                                                               | 2021                    | 2020            |
|                                                               | '000                    | '000            |
| Number of shares:                                             |                         |                 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of |                         |                 |
| basic earnings per share                                      | 517,506                 | 418,183         |

Diluted earnings per share is the same as basic earnings per share as the effect of potential ordinary shares is anti-dilutive during the year ended 31 December 2021.

Diluted earnings per share is same as basic earnings per share as there were no potential ordinary shares outstanding during the year ended 31 December 2020.

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### **10. DIVIDENDS**

No dividend was declared by the Group during the year ended 31 December 2021, nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period.

A final dividend in respect of the year ended 31 December 2020 of HK\$0.05 (equivalent to approximately RMB0.04) per ordinary share, totaling approximately HK\$23,500,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB20,895,000) had been proposed by the directors of the Company and was approved by the shareholders of the Company in the annual general meeting held on 28 May 2021. Such dividends were paid on 2 July 2021.

#### **11. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

|                                                                                                                    | Right-of-use<br>assets<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | Plant and machinery <i>RMB'000</i> | Motor<br>vehicles<br>RMB'000        | Office<br>equipment<br>RMB'000   | Computer<br>equipment<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Total<br><i>RMB'000</i>                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Reconciliation of carrying amount –                                                                                |                                           |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                         |                                              |
| year ended 31 December 2020                                                                                        |                                           |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                         |                                              |
| At 1 January 2020                                                                                                  | 26,230                                    | 10,846                             | 945                                 | 207                              | 1,366                                   | 39,594                                       |
| Additions                                                                                                          | 7,059                                     | 75                                 | 1,853                               | 221                              | 335                                     | 9,543                                        |
| Termination of leases                                                                                              | (1,112)                                   | -                                  | -                                   | -                                | -                                       | (1,112)                                      |
| Disposals                                                                                                          | -                                         | (79)                               | -                                   | (3)                              | -                                       | (82)                                         |
| Depreciation                                                                                                       | (7,773)                                   | (3,681)                            | (260)                               | (246)                            | (318)                                   | (12,278)                                     |
| Exchange realignment                                                                                               | (2)                                       |                                    | -                                   |                                  |                                         | (2)                                          |
| At 31 December 2020                                                                                                | 24,402                                    | 7,161                              | 2,538                               | 179                              | 1,383                                   | 35,663                                       |
| year ended 31 December 2021<br>At 1 January 2021<br>Additions<br>Disposals<br>Depreciation<br>Exchange realignment | 24,402<br>11,362<br>-<br>(10,646)<br>(2)  | 7,161<br>847<br>-<br>(1,436)<br>-  | 2,538<br>289<br>(162)<br>(536)<br>– | 179<br>154<br>(19)<br>(256)<br>– | 1,383<br>162<br>-<br>(369)<br>-         | 35,663<br>12,814<br>(181)<br>(13,243)<br>(2) |
| At 31 December 2021                                                                                                | 25,116                                    | 6,572                              | 2,129                               | 58                               | 1,176                                   | 35,051                                       |
| At 31 December 2020                                                                                                |                                           |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                         |                                              |
| Cost                                                                                                               | 37,034                                    | 22,798                             | 4,612                               | 1,168                            | 2,192                                   | 67,804                                       |
| Accumulated depreciation                                                                                           | (12,632)                                  | (15,637)                           | (2,074)                             | (989)                            | (809)                                   | (32,141)                                     |
|                                                                                                                    | 24,402                                    | 7,161                              | 2,538                               | 179                              | 1,383                                   | 35,663                                       |
| At 31 December 2021                                                                                                |                                           |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                         |                                              |
| Cost                                                                                                               | 48,382                                    | 21,283                             | 3,278                               | 974                              | 2,354                                   | 76,271                                       |
| Accumulated depreciation                                                                                           | (23,266)                                  | (14,711)                           | (1,149)                             | (916)                            | (1,178)                                 | (41,220)                                     |
|                                                                                                                    | 25,116                                    | 6,572                              | 2,129                               | 58                               | 1,176                                   | 35,051                                       |

The Group leases various office premises for its daily operations and lease terms range from 2 to 6 years (2020: 2 to 6 years).

Year ended 31 December 2021

## **12. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

|                                                                 | Development |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                 | costs       |
|                                                                 | RMB'000     |
| Reconciliation of carrying amount – year ended 31 December 2020 |             |
| At 1 January 2020                                               | 5,306       |
| Additions                                                       | 3,272       |
| Amortisation                                                    | (3,621      |
| At 31 December 2020                                             | 4,957       |
|                                                                 |             |
| Reconciliation of carrying amount – year ended 31 December 2021 |             |
| At 1 January 2021                                               | 4,957       |
| Additions                                                       | 3,650       |
| Amortisation                                                    | (3,276      |
| At 31 December 2021                                             | 5,331       |
| At 31 December 2020                                             |             |
| Cost                                                            | 16,900      |
| Accumulated amortisation                                        | (11,943     |
|                                                                 |             |
|                                                                 | 4,957       |
| At 31 December 2021                                             |             |
| Cost                                                            | 20,550      |
| Accumulated amortisation                                        | (15,219     |
|                                                                 |             |
|                                                                 | 5,331       |

Development costs represented costs incurred at the development phase of certain new technologies for the production of machines for disposable hygiene products, which are capitalised and amortised (if applicable) in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## **13. EQUITY INSTRUMENT AT FVOCI**

|                                                               | RMB'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Unlisted equity instrument                                    |         |
|                                                               |         |
| At 1 January 2020, 31 December 2020 and 1 January 2021        | -       |
| Addition                                                      | 16,513  |
| Change in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income | (2,246) |
|                                                               |         |
| At 31 December 2021                                           | 14,267  |

On 28 July 2021, Haina Technology, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a share subscription agreement with an independent third party to subscribe 3,960 shares or 19.8% equity interest of a private limited liability company established in Hong Kong, which is an automated production and logistics technology solutions provider, at a cash consideration of HK\$19,800,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB16,513,000).

The directors of the Company have elected to designate this investment in financial assets at FVOCI as they believe that recognising short-term fluctuations in fair value of this investment in profit or loss would not be consistent with the Group's strategy of holding this investment for long-term purposes and realising its performance potential in the long run.

At 31 December 2021, the Group engaged an independent professional valuer, STEAM Valuation Advisory Limited, in assisting to determine the fair value of the unlisted equity investment. Fair value of this unlisted equity investment is estimated using a discounted cash flow method under income approach based on assumptions that are not supported by observable market prices or rates. The valuation requires the directors of the Company to make estimates about the expected future cash flows. The directors of the Company believe that the estimated fair value resulting from the valuation technique, which is recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the related change in fair value, which is recorded in consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, are reasonable.

Details of fair value measurement of financial assets are set out in Note 35 to the consolidated financial statements.

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 14. GOODWILL

|                                              | 2021    | 2020    |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                                              | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |  |
| Cost and carrying amount                     |         |         |  |
| At the beginning of the reporting period and |         |         |  |
| at the end of the reporting period           | 1,369   | 1,369   |  |

Goodwill arises from the acquisition of 51% equity interest in Hangzhou Haina at cash consideration of RMB10,200,000 in July 2018. The excess of the fair value consideration transferred over the acquisition-date fair values of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed of approximately RMB1,369,000 was recognised as goodwill.

The Group's management considers Hangzhou Haina represents a separate cash-generating unit for the purpose of goodwill impairment testing. At 31 December 2021 and 2020, the Group assessed the recoverable amount of the relevant cash-generating unit with reference to a value-in-use calculation based on the cash flow projection of Hangzhou Haina. The calculation used cash flow projection based on financial budgets approved by the directors of the Company covering a 3-year period. Cash flows beyond the 3-year period have been extrapolated using a 2.0% (2020: 2.6%) long-term growth rate. This growth rate is based on the relevant industry growth forecasts and does not exceed the average long-term growth rate for the relevant industry.

Key assumptions used for value-in-use calculation are as follows:

|                         | 2021  | 2020  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|
| Long-term growth rate   | 2.0%  | 2.6%  |
| Discount rate (pre-tax) | 15.2% | 13.8% |

The management of the Group performed impairment test for the goodwill and determined such goodwill was not impaired. Reasonably possible changes in key assumptions will not lead to the goodwill impairment loss.

### **15. DEPOSIT PAID FOR ACQUISITION OF LAND USE RIGHTS**

|                                                 | 2021<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Deposit paid for acquisition of land use rights | 21,530                  | -               |

The amount represents the security deposit paid to Hangzhou City Planning and Natural Resources Bureau Yuhang District Municipality\* (杭州市規劃和自然資源局余杭分局) (the "Bureau") to bid for the land use rights of a parcel of land located in Hangzhou Qianjiang Economic Development Zone, Hangzhou City, Zhejiang Province, the PRC through the listing for sale process in the auction held by the Bureau (the "Auction").

\* English name is for identification only.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### **16. SUBSIDIARIES**

Details of the subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

|                                                                                                             | Place of                        |                                  |                                                      |                     |                                                                                                   |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Name of subsidiary                                                                                          | incorporation/<br>establishment | lssued/registered<br>capital     | Proportion owners<br>voting power held I<br>Directly |                     | Principal activities/<br>place of operation                                                       | Legal form of<br>corporate existence |
| Affluent International<br>Group Limited                                                                     | The BVI                         | United States<br>Dollar (US\$) 1 | 100%<br>(2020:100%)                                  | N/A                 | Investment holding/<br>Hong Kong                                                                  | Private limited liability company    |
| Haina Intelligent<br>Development Company<br>Limited                                                         | The BVI                         | US\$1                            | 100%<br>(2020: N/A)                                  | N/A                 | Inactive/ The BVI                                                                                 | Private limited liability company    |
| Haina Technology                                                                                            | Hong Kong                       | HK\$1                            | N/A                                                  | 100%<br>(2020:100%) | Trading of machines<br>for disposable hygiene<br>products and<br>investment holding/<br>Hong Kong | Private limited liability company    |
| Jinjiang Haina                                                                                              | The PRC                         | RMB100,000,000                   | N/A                                                  | 100%<br>(2020:100%) | Design and production<br>of machines for<br>disposable hygiene<br>products/The PRC                | Wholly foreign-owned<br>enterprise   |
| Hangzhou Haina                                                                                              | The PRC                         | RMB20,000,000                    | N/A                                                  | 100%<br>(2020:51%)  | Design and production<br>of machines for<br>disposable hygiene<br>products/The PRC                | Private limited liability company    |
| 晉江嘉初進出口貿易有限<br>公司(Jinjiang Jiachu<br>Import and Export<br>Trading Co. Limited*)                             | The PRC                         | RMB1,000,000                     | N/A                                                  | 100%<br>(2020:100%) | Inactive/The PRC                                                                                  | Private limited liability company    |
| 海納智能貿易有限公司<br>Haina Intelligent<br>Trading Company<br>Limited                                               | Hong Kong                       | HK\$100                          | N/A                                                  | 100%<br>(2020: N/A) | Inactive/Hong Kong                                                                                | Private limited liability company    |
| 浙江海納智匯科技有限公<br>司(Zhejiang Haina<br>Zhihui Technology Co.<br>Ltd*)                                           | The PRC                         | US\$10,000,000                   | N/A                                                  | 100%<br>(2020: N/A) | Inactive/The PRC                                                                                  | Wholly foreign-owned<br>enterprise   |
| 浙江海納同創智能科技有<br>限公司(Zhejiang Haina<br>Tongchuang Intelligent<br>Technology Co. Ltd*)<br>("Haina Tongchuang") | The PRC                         | RMB20,000,000                    | N/A                                                  | 100%<br>(2020: N/A) | Inactive/The PRC                                                                                  | Private limited liability company    |
| 晉江市海佳智能裝備有限<br>公司(Jinjiang Haijia<br>Intelligent Equipment<br>Co. Ltd*) ("Jinjiang<br>Haijia")              | The PRC                         | RMB3,000,000                     | N/A                                                  | 80%<br>(2020: N/A)  | Inactive/The PRC                                                                                  | Private limited liability company    |

\* English name is for identification purpose only.

None of the subsidiaries had any debt securities outstanding during the year or at the end of the reporting period.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### **17. INVENTORIES**

|                                 | 276,096 | 182,699 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Less: Allowance for inventories | (1,268) | (3,578) |
|                                 | 277,364 | 186,277 |
| Finished goods                  | 10,436  | 15,502  |
| Work-in-progress                | 140,919 | 89,950  |
| Raw materials                   | 126,009 | 80,825  |
|                                 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
|                                 | 2021    | 2020    |

The reversal of allowance for inventories arose due to an increase in the estimated net realised value of certain products as a result of change in market condition and sales of certain products.

#### **18. EQUITY INSTRUMENTS AT FVPL**

|                                       | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Listed equity securities in Hong Kong | 8,885                  | _               |

The fair values of the listed equity securities are determined on the basis of quoted market closing prices available on the Stock Exchange at the end of each reporting period.

During the year ended 31 December 2021, an increase in fair value of HK\$979,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB812,000) (2020: Nil) was recognised in profit or loss.

## **19. DEBT INSTRUMENT AT AMORTISED COST**

|                                     | Note | 2021<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Unlisted debt instrument, unsecured |      | 32,679                  | -               |
| Less: Allowance for ECL             | 34   | (786)                   |                 |
|                                     |      | 31,893                  | -               |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### **19. DEBT INSTRUMENT AT AMORTISED COST** (continued)

On 24 January 2021, the Company and Trendzon Holdings Group Limited (formerly known as "Pipeline Engineering Holdings Limited") (the "Issuer") entered into a subscription agreement, pursuant to which the Issuer has conditionally agreed to issue, and the Company has conditionally agreed to subscribe for, the bond in the principal amount of HK\$40,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB33,248,000) at the interest rate of 6% per annum and with maturity date on 26 January 2022 (the "Bond") at the subscription price of HK\$40,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB33,248,000) (the "Subscription"). On 26 January 2021, the Subscription was completed. The Issuer is an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability and its shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1865). Details of the Subscription are set out in the Company's announcements dated 25 and 26 January 2021.

On 25 January 2022, the maturity date of the Bond was subsequently extended to 25 January 2023. For details, please refer to Note 39(b) to the consolidated financial statements.

Information about the Group's exposure to credit risks and loss allowance for unlisted bond instrument is set out in Note 34 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### 20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

|                                                            | Note  | 2021<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Trade receivables                                          |       | 77,967                  | 78,636          |
| Less: Allowance for ECL                                    | 34    | (4,627)                 | (3,289)         |
|                                                            | 20(a) | 73,340                  | 75,347          |
| Other receivables                                          |       |                         |                 |
| Prepayment to suppliers                                    |       | 9,264                   | 8,368           |
| Other prepaid expenses                                     |       | 1,804                   | 1,289           |
| Interest receivable from debt instrument at amortised cost |       | 1,880                   | -               |
| Deposits and other receivables                             |       | 2,230                   | 2,326           |
| Value-added tax ("VAT") and other tax recoverable          |       | 18,703                  | 11,143          |
| Capital contribution receivable from the non-controlling   |       |                         |                 |
| shareholders of a subsidiary                               |       | -                       | 1,720           |
|                                                            |       | 33,881                  | 24,846          |
| Less: Allowance for ECL                                    | 34    | (44)                    | -               |
|                                                            |       | 33,837                  | 24,846          |
|                                                            |       | 107,177                 | 100,193         |

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

#### 20(a) Trade receivables

Apart from a portion of the contract sum retained by customers to cover the Group's product quality warranty, the Group does not grant credit terms to customers in the sales contract. However, the Group would normally grant credit terms up to 30 days from the date of issuance of invoices to its customers for their processing of billing settlement or settlement terms as specified in the contracts for a specific settlement arrangement with monthly instalments paid up to 12 months as approved by the management on a case by case basis.

Included in trade receivables at 31 December 2021 was retained sums of approximately RMB25,702,000 (2020: RMB31,708,000). These are due for collection upon the expiry of product quality warranty period (which is usually 12 months from the acceptance by the customer of the machine).

The ageing analysis of trade receivables (net of allowance for ECL) based on revenue recognition date at the end of reporting period is as follows:

|                 | 2021    | 2020    |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Within 30 days  | 1,505   | 31,320  |
| 31 to 60 days   | 2,682   | 13,852  |
| 61 to 90 days   | 4,040   | 1,741   |
| 91 to 180 days  | 14,100  | 8,754   |
| 181 to 365 days | 27,008  | 5,387   |
| Over 365 days   | 24,005  | 14,293  |
|                 | 73,340  | 75,347  |

At the end of reporting period, the aging analysis of the trade receivables (net of allowance for ECL) by due date is as follow:

|                 | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Not yet due     | 15,702                 | 39,542          |
| Past due:       |                        |                 |
| Within 30 days  | 5,565                  | 8,782           |
| 31 to 60 days   | 3,301                  | 6,329           |
| 61 to 90 days   | 5,723                  | 1,260           |
| 91 to 180 days  | 9,403                  | 3,567           |
| 181 to 365 days | 23,384                 | 5,440           |
| Over 365 days   | 10,262                 | 10,427          |
|                 | 73,340                 | 75,347          |

The Group does not hold any collateral over the trade receivables.

At 31 December 2021 and 2020, in the opinion of the Company's directors, there was no credit-impaired trade receivables except for debtors with gross trade receivables of approximately RMB2,777,000 (2020: *RMB2,664,000*) at 31 December 2021.

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 21. RESTRICTED BANK DEPOSITS

Restricted bank deposits are deposits which are placed in the PRC banks as securities for the issuance of bills payables (Note 23(b)).

#### 22. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Cash at banks earn interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. The carrying amounts of bank balances and cash are denominated in the following currencies:

|      | 2021<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| RMB  | 34,977                  | 164,220         |
| HK\$ | 1,675                   | 43,031          |
| US\$ | 65,791                  | 23,165          |
|      | 102,443                 | 230,416         |

At 31 December 2021, bank balances that were placed with banks in the PRC amounted to approximately RMB99,487,000 (2020: approximately RMB176,443,000). Remittance of funds out of the PRC is subject to the exchange controls imposed by the PRC government.

## 23. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

|                                                      |       | 2021    | 2020    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|
|                                                      | Note  | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Trade payables                                       | 23(a) | 76,367  | 75,372  |
| Bills payables                                       | 23(b) | 23,400  | 10,000  |
| Other payables                                       |       |         |         |
| Salaries payable                                     |       | 6,390   | 6,431   |
| Contract liabilities – receipt in advance            | 23(c) | 98,559  | 124,973 |
| Dividend payables to non-controlling shareholders of |       |         |         |
| a subsidiary                                         |       | -       | 16,660  |
| Accruals and other payables                          |       | 12,916  | 11,680  |
| Provision for litigation and claim                   | 23(d) | -       | 2,000   |
|                                                      |       | 117,865 | 161,744 |
|                                                      |       | 217,632 | 247,116 |

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 23. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (continued)

#### 23(a) Trade payables

The trade payables are non-interest bearing and the Group is normally granted with credit term up to 180 days.

At the end of the reporting period, the aging analysis of the trade payables based on goods receipt date is as follows:

|                 | 2021    | 2020    |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Within 30 days  | 43,782  | 59,014  |
| 31 to 60 days   | 12,274  | 7,106   |
| 61 to 90 days   | 8,404   | 5,759   |
| 91 to 180 days  | 9,972   | 2,133   |
| 181 to 365 days | 1,619   | 192     |
| Over 365 days   | 316     | 1,168   |
|                 | 76,367  | 75,372  |

#### 23(b) Bills payables

At the end of the reporting period, the bills payable are interest-free, guaranteed by banks in PRC and have maturities of less than six months. The Group's bills payables are secured by pledge of the Group's restricted bank deposits of RMB21,700,000 (2020: RMB2,000,000).

#### 23(c) Contract liabilities - receipt in advance

The movements (excluding those arising from increases and decreases both occurred within the same year) of contract liabilities from contracts with customers within HKFRS 15 during the year are as follows:

|                                    | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| At the beginning of the period     | 124,973                | 63,169          |
| Recognised as revenue              | (77,001)               | (33,200)        |
| Receipt in advance                 | 50,587                 | 95,004          |
|                                    |                        |                 |
| At the end of the reporting period | 98,559                 | 124,973         |

At 31 December 2021, the contract liabilities that are expected to be settled within 12 months are approximately RMB98,559,000 (2020: approximately RMB124,973,000).

For the year ended 31 December 2021, there was a decrease in the overall contract activities, thereby decreasing the amount arising from the receipt of advances.

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 23. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (continued)

#### 23(d) Provision for litigation and claim

(i) In January 2021, a customer of Hangzhou Haina (the "Plaintiff") submitted an application for civil case proceedings at Hangzhou City Lin'an District People's Court\*(杭州市臨安區人民法院) (the "Lin'an Court") for claiming approximately RMB2,000,000 from Hangzhou Haina since two machines of disposable medical face mask purchased from Hangzhou Haina in 2020 did not satisfy the quality requirements under the duly signed sales contract (the "Claim 1"). Based on the legal opinion of the Group's PRC lawyers, the directors of the Company opined that an outflow of economic benefits is probable and therefore provision for the Claim 1 of approximately RMB2,000,000 has been provided during the year ended 31 December 2020.

On 25 August 2021, a civil judgement issued by the Lin'an Court was received by Hangzhou Haina, pursuant to which Hangzhou Haina was not liable to the Claim 1. The Plaintiff has subsequently filed an appeal with Hangzhou City Intermediate People's Court\*(杭州市中級人民法院) (the "Intermediate Court").

On 24 March 2022, a civil judgement issued by the Intermediate Court that rejected the appeal of the Plaintiff and upheld the civil judgement of the Lin'an Court. Having taken into consideration of the legal opinion of the Group's PRC lawyers, the directors of the Company have adjusted such event after the reporting period and accordingly, a reversal of provision for the Claim 1 of approximately RMB2,000,000 had been recognised in profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2021.

Save as disclosed above, there is no further update for Claim 1 up to the date of this report.

(ii) In August 2021, a customer of Hangzhou Haina submitted an application for civil case proceedings at Hangzhou City Yuhang District People's Court\*(杭州市余杭區人民法院) (the "Yuhang Court") for claiming approximately RMB3,490,000 from Jinjiang Haina and Hangzhou Haina since a machine of disposable medical face mask purchased from Hangzhou Haina in 2020 did not satisfy the quality requirement under the duly signed sales contract (the "Claim 2"). Based on the legal opinion of the Group's PRC lawyers, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that it is unlikely an outflow of economic benefits in respect of the Claim 2 and therefore no provision for the Claim 2 was made for the year ended 31 December 2021.

Save as disclosed above, there is no further update for Claim 2 up to the date of this report.

\* English name is for identification purpose only.

#### 24. LEASES

|                               | 2021<br>RMB'000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Right-of-use assets (Note 11) |                 |                 |
| Leased properties             | 25,116          | 24,402          |
|                               |                 |                 |
| Lease liabilities             |                 |                 |
| Current                       | 9,494           | 7,071           |
| Non-current                   | 16,210          | 17,902          |
|                               | 25,704          | 24,973          |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 24. LEASES (continued)

The present value of lease liabilities is summarised as below:

|                                      | 202                                 | 1                                      | 2020                                | )                                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                      |                                     | Present<br>value                       |                                     | Present<br>value                       |
|                                      | Lease<br>payments<br><i>RMB'000</i> | of lease<br>payments<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Lease<br>payments<br><i>RMB'000</i> | of lease<br>payments<br><i>RMB'000</i> |
| Amounts payable:                     |                                     |                                        |                                     |                                        |
| Within 1 year                        | 10,364                              | 9,494                                  | 8,112                               | 7,071                                  |
| More than 1 year but within 2 years  | 11,131                              | 10,682                                 | 7,599                               | 6,898                                  |
| More than 2 years but within 5 years | 5,606                               | 5,528                                  | 11,436                              | 11,004                                 |
|                                      | 27,101                              | 25,704                                 | 27,147                              | 24,973                                 |
| Less: future finance charges         | (1,397)                             | -                                      | (2,174)                             | -                                      |
| Total lease liabilities              | 25,704                              | 25,704                                 | 24,973                              | 24,973                                 |

The depreciation of the leased properties charged to profit or loss during the year ended 31 December 2021 amounted to approximately RMB10,646,000 (2020: RMB7,773,000).

The total cash outflow for leases (including other rental and related expenses) for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately RMB11,931,000 (2020: RMB8,058,000).

#### 25. INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS

|                                 | 2021    | 2020    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Bank loans – unsecured          | 20,000  | _       |
| Bank revolving loan – unsecured | 19,193  |         |
|                                 | 39,193  | -       |
|                                 | 2021    | 2020    |
|                                 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Analysed for reporting purpose: |         |         |
| Current                         | 39,193  | _       |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 25. INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS (continued)

The exposure of the Group's borrowings are as follows:

|                         | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Fixed-rate borrowings   | 20,000                 | -               |
| Variable-rate borrowing | 19,193                 | -               |
|                         |                        |                 |
|                         | 39,193                 | _               |

At 31 December 2021, the Group's variable-rate borrowing carries interest at 1-month Hong Kong Interbank Offer Rate ("HIBOR") plus 2.2% per annum is repayable in June 2022.

The ranges of effective interest rates (which are also equal to contracted interest rates) on the Group's borrowings are as follows:

|                          | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Effective interest rate: |                        |                 |
| Fixed-rate borrowings    | 3.35% to 4.35%         | N/A             |
| Variable-rate borrowing  | 2.29%                  | N/A             |

The carrying amounts of the interest-bearing borrowings are denominated in the following currencies:

|      | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------|------------------------|-----------------|
| HK\$ | 19,193                 | _               |
| RMB  | 20,000                 | -               |
|      |                        |                 |
|      | 39,193                 | _               |

All of the bank facilities are subject to the fulfillment of certain covenants which are commonly found in lending arrangements with financial institutions. If the Company and subsidiaries were to breach the covenants, the drawn down facilities would become repayable on demand. In addition, certain of the relevant borrowing entities' loan agreements contain clauses which give the lender the right at its sole discretion to demand immediate repayment at any time irrespective of whether the relevant borrowing entities have complied with the covenants and met the scheduled repayment obligations.

The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants and has made payments according to the schedule of the loans and does not consider it probable that the bank will exercise its discretion to demand repayment for so long as the Group continues to meet these requirements. Further details of the Group's management of liquidity risk are set out in Note 34 to the consolidated financial statements. At 31 December 2021, none of the covenants relating to drawn down facilities had been breached.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### **26. DEFERRED TAXATION**

The movements in the Group's deferred tax assets (liabilities) for the years were as follows:

|                                   | Tax losses<br>RMB'000 | Depreciation<br>allowance<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | Accrued<br>revenue<br>and costs<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Intangible<br>assets<br><i>RMB'</i> 000 | Withholding<br>tax on<br>undistributed<br>profits<br>of a PRC<br>subsidiary<br><i>RMB'</i> 000 | Total<br>RMB'000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| At 1 January 2020                 | _                     | (328)                                        | (1,074)                                           | (796)                                   | (1,000)                                                                                        | (3,198)          |
| Credit to profit or loss          | -                     | 328                                          |                                                   | 53                                      | 1,000                                                                                          | 1,381            |
| At 31 December 2020 and           |                       |                                              |                                                   |                                         |                                                                                                |                  |
| 1 January 2021                    | -                     | -                                            | (1,074)                                           | (743)                                   | -                                                                                              | (1,817)          |
| Credit (Charge) to profit or loss | 2,174                 | -                                            | _                                                 | (56)                                    | _                                                                                              | 2,118            |
| At 31 December 2021               | 2,174                 | -                                            | (1,074)                                           | (799)                                   | -                                                                                              | 301              |

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated financial statements, the following is the analysis of the deferred taxation:

|                                 | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Deferred tax assets             | 2,174                  | _               |
| Deferred tax liabilities        | (1,873)                | 1,817           |
|                                 |                        |                 |
|                                 | 301                    | 1,817           |
|                                 |                        |                 |
| Amounts expected to be settled: |                        |                 |
| After 12 months                 | 301                    | 1,817           |

At the end of reporting period, the Group has unused estimated tax losses of approximately RMB14,494,000 (2020: Nil) arising in the PRC but can be offset against future taxable profits of the respective subsidiaries for a maximum of 5 years from the year in which the tax loss was incurred. Deferred taxation assets of approximately RMB2,174,000 (2020: Nil) have been recognised in respect of such loss, as it is probable that the subsidiary will have taxable profit.

No deferred tax has been recognised for withholding taxes that would be payables on the unremitted earnings of the Group's subsidiaries established in the PRC. In the opinion of the management of the Group, it is probable that the earnings will not be distributed in the foreseeable future. The estimated withholding tax effects on the distribution of accumulated profits that have been recognised were approximately RMB7,615,000 (2020: RMB6,649,000).

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 27. SHARE CAPITAL

| Ordinary share of HK\$0.01 each                                                                                                                          | Note        | Number of<br>shares       | HK\$                       | Equivalent to<br>RMB'000 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Authorised:                                                                                                                                              |             |                           |                            |                          |
| At 1 January 2020                                                                                                                                        |             | 38,000,000                | 380,000                    | 203                      |
| Increased on 8 May 2020                                                                                                                                  | (i)         | 1,962,000,000             | 19,620,000                 | 10,492                   |
| At 31 December 2020, 1 January 2021 and                                                                                                                  |             |                           |                            |                          |
| 31 December 2021                                                                                                                                         |             | 2,000,000,000             | 20,000,000                 | 10,695                   |
| <b>Issued and fully paid:</b><br>At 1 January 2020<br>Issue of shares under the Capitalisation Issue<br>Issue of shares under the Share Offer (including | (ii)        | 10<br>347,999,990         | 0.10<br>3,479,999.90       | _*<br>3,195              |
| the partial exercise of the over-allotment option)                                                                                                       | (iii), (iv) | 122,004,000               | 1,220,040.00               | 1,120                    |
| At 31 December 2020 and 1 January 2021<br>Issue of shares upon placing                                                                                   | (vi)        | 470,004,000<br>93,972,000 | 4,700,040.00<br>939,720.00 | 4,315<br>773             |
| At 31 December 2021                                                                                                                                      |             | 563,976,000               | 5,639,760.00               | 5,088                    |

Represent amounts less than RMB1,000.

#### Notes:

- (i) On 8 May 2020, the authorised share capital of our Company was increased from HK\$380,000.00 (equivalent to RMB203,000) divided into 38,000,000 Shares of par value HK\$0.01 each to HK\$20,000,000 divided into 2,000,000,000 Shares of par value HK\$0.01 each, by the creation of additional 1,962,000,000 shares.
- (ii) Pursuant to the resolution in writing of the then sole shareholder of the Company passed on 8 May 2020, subject to the share premium account of the Company being credited as a result of the offering of the Company's shares, the directors of the Company were authorised to allot and issue a total of 347,999,990 shares of HK\$0.01 each to the then sole shareholder, credited as fully paid at par by way of capitalisation of the sum of HK\$3,479,999.90 (equivalent to approximately RMB3,195,000) standing to be credit of the share premium account of the Company (the "Capitalisation Issue") and the shares allotted and issued pursuant to this resolution shall carry the same rights as all shares in issue (save for the right to participate in the Capitalisation Issue). The Capitalisation Issue was completed on 3 June 2020.

Year ended 31 December 2021



## 27. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)

Notes: (continued)

- (iii) On 3 June 2020, the shares of the Company were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and 116,000,000 ordinary shares with par value of HK\$0.01 each of the Company were issued at a price of HK\$1.38 per share by way of share offer (the "Share Offer"). The gross proceeds from the Share Offer amounted to HK\$160,080,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB146,957,000).
- (iv) On 24 June 2020, 6,004,000 ordinary shares with par value of HK\$0.01 each of the Company were issued at a price of HK\$1.38 per share upon partial exercise of the over-allotment option (the "Over-allotment"). The gross proceeds from the Over-allotment amounted to HK\$8,286,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB7,607,000).
- (v) The expenses attributable to issue of shares under the Share Offer and the Over-allotment of approximately RMB29,153,000 have been recognised in the share premium account within equity of the Company.
- (vi) On 9 June 2021, the Company entered into a placing agreement with a placing agent, pursuant to which the Company has conditionally agreed to place, through the placing agent, up to an aggregate of 94,000,800 placing shares at a placing price of HK\$0.89 per placing share to not less than six places who are individual, corporate, institutional investor or other investors that are third parties independent of the Company and its connected persons (the "Placing"). The Placing was completed on 30 June 2021 and total of 93,972,000 placing shares have successfully been placed. The net proceeds of approximately HK\$82,791,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB67,971,000) after deducting direct cost of approximately HK\$844,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB695,000), of which approximately HK\$940,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB67,198,000) was credited to the Company's equity under share capital and the remaining balance of approximately HK\$81,851,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB67,198,000) was credited to the Company's equity under share premium. The Placing shares rank pari passu with all existing shares in all respects.

### 28. ACQUISITION OF ADDITIONAL INTEREST IN A SUBSIDIARY

On 1 March 2021, Jinjiang Haina and the non-controlling shareholders of Hangzhou Haina (the "Vendors"), who have 49% equity interest in Hangzhou Haina, entered into an equity transfer agreement, pursuant to which the Vendors conditionally agreed to sell and Jinjiang Haina conditionally agreed to purchase the remaining 49% of the equity interests of Hangzhou Haina, at an aggregate consideration of approximately RMB12.8 million (the "Acquisition"). The Acquisition constitutes a discloseable and connected transaction under the Listing Rules. Details are set out in the Company's announcement dated 1 March 2021.

The Acquisition was completed on 16 March 2021. Upon completion of the Acquisition, Hangzhou Haina became an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The carrying amount of the non-controlling interest in Hangzhou Haina on the date of acquisition was approximately RMB6,631,000, the Group derecognised non-controlling interests of approximately RMB6,631,000 and recognised directly in equity attributable to owners of the Company of approximately RMB6,170,000 for the difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid.

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 29. RESERVES

#### 29(a) Share premium

Share premium represents the excess of the net proceeds or consideration from issuance of the Company's shares over their par value.

#### 29(b) Capital reserve

Capital reserve represents waiver of amount due to ultimate holding company during the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### 29(c) Statutory reserve

Statutory reserve is required to be appropriated from profit after income tax of the entity which established in the PRC, determined in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC. Allocation to the statutory reserve shall be approved by the board of directors of the PRC entity. The appropriation to statutory reserve may cease if the balance of the statutory reserve has reached 50% of the registered capital of the PRC entity. The statutory reserve can be used to make up for losses, expand the existing operation or for conversion into capital. The PRC entity may, upon the approval by a resolution of shareholders' general meeting/board of directors' meeting, convert the statutory reserve into capital in proportion to the then existing shareholdings. However, when converting the statutory reserve into capital, the balance of such reserve remaining unconverted must not be less than 25% of the registered capital of that entity.

#### 29(d) Translation reserve

Translation reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the Group's entities that have functional currency different from the presentation currency for consolidation.

#### 29(e) Fair value reserve (non-recycling)

Fair value reserve (non-recycling) comprises the accumulated gains and losses arising on the change in fair value of equity instrument designated at FVOCI under HKFRS 9 that is held at the end of the reporting period.

Year ended 31 December 2021



## **30. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS**

Pursuant to the Company's general meeting on 8 May 2020 (the "Date of Adoption"), an ordinary resolution was passed to approve and adopt the new share option scheme of the Company (the "Scheme").

The purpose of the Scheme is to provide incentives or rewards to participants for their contribution to the Group and/or to enable the Group to recruit and retain high-calibre employees and attract human resources that are valuable to the Group and any invested entity. Participants of the scheme include (i) any eligible employee; (ii) any director (including executive, non-executive and independent non-executive directors) of the Company, any of its subsidiaries or any invested entity; (iii) any supplier of goods or services to any member of the Group or any invested entity; (iv) any customer of the Group or any invested entity; (v) any person or entity acting in their capacities as advisers or consultants that provides research, development or other technological support to the Group or any invested entity; (vi) any shareholder of any member of the Group or any invested entity or any holder of any securities issued by any member of the Group or any invested entity; and (vii) any other group or class of Participants from time to time determined by the directors as having contributed or may contribute to the development and growth of the Group and any invested entity. The Scheme will remain in force for 10 years from the Date of Adoption, unless otherwise terminated or altered.

The total number of shares which may be granted under the Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company shall not exceed 10% of the total number of shares in issue immediately upon completion of the Share Offer (the "10% Limit") unless the Company seeks the approval of the shareholders in general meeting for refreshing the 10% Limit, if applicable. The maximum number of shares issued and issuable to each participant under the Scheme in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue as at proposed grant date.

Each grant of options to a director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company, or any of their respective associates, under the Scheme or any other share option scheme of the Company or any of its subsidiaries shall be subject to approval by the independent non-executive directors. In addition, any share options granted to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Company, or any of their respective associates, in aggregate over 0.1% of the relevant class of shares in issue and with an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the shares at the date of each grant, in excess of HK\$5,000,000 within any 12-month period, are subject to shareholders' approval in general meeting.

The offer of grant of share options is accepted upon a remittance in favour of the Company of HK\$1 by way of consideration for grant is received by the Company from grantee. The exercise period of the share options granted is determinable by the board of directors and commences from the date on which the offer of share options is duly accepted by the grantee in accordance with the Scheme.

The subscription price of share options is determinable by the board of directors, and shall not be lower than highest of (i) the closing price of the Company's shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheet on the date of grant; (ii) the average closing price of the Company's shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of the Company's shares.

No share options had been granted, exercised or lapsed during the year ended 31 December 2020 and there were no outstanding share options at 31 December 2020.

On 21 May 2021, the Company offered to grant a total of 14,000,000 share options at an exercise price of HK\$1.14 per share of the Company to certain eligible participants (the "Grantees"), of which 10,000,000 and 4,000,000 share options were respectively granted to the executive directors of the Company and certain employees of the Group, pursuant to the Scheme of the Company. The Grantees are entitled, subject to the terms and conditions of the grant and upon exercise, to subscribe a total of 14,000,000 ordinary shares in the share capital of the Company.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 30. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (continued)

The movement during the year ended 31 December 2021 and the share option outstanding at 31 December 2021 are as follows:

|                          |                                |                           |                           | Number of share options   |                  |                               |           |                      |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|
| Category of the Grantees | Date of grant<br>(dd/mm/ yyyy) | Exercise<br>price<br>HK\$ |                           | period                    | At<br>01/01/2021 | Granted<br>during<br>the year | Exercised | Cancelled/<br>Lapsed | At<br>31/12/2021 |
| Directors                |                                |                           |                           |                           |                  |                               |           |                      |                  |
| Mr. Hong Yiyuan          | 21/05/2021                     | 1.14                      | 01/01/2024                | 01/01/2024<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 2,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 2,000,000        |
|                          |                                |                           | 01/01/2025                | 01/01/2025<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 1,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 1,000,000        |
|                          |                                |                           | 01/01/2026                | 01/01/2026<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 1,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 1,000,000        |
|                          |                                |                           |                           |                           |                  | 4,000,000                     | _         | -                    | 4,000,000        |
| Mr. Zhang Zhixiong       | 21/05/2021                     | 1.14                      | 01/01/2024                | 01/01/2024<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 1,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 1,000,000        |
|                          |                                | 01/01/2025                | 01/01/2025<br>-20/05/2031 | -                         | 500,000          | -                             | -         | 500,000              |                  |
|                          |                                |                           | 01/01/2026                | 01/01/2026–<br>20/05/2031 | -                | 500,000                       | -         | -                    | 500,000          |
|                          |                                |                           |                           |                           |                  | 2,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 2,000,000        |
| Mr. Su Chengya           | 21/05/2021                     | 1.14                      | 01/01/2024                | 01/01/2024<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 1,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 1,000,000        |
|                          |                                |                           | 01/01/2025                | 01/01/2025<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 500,000                       | -         | -                    | 500,000          |
|                          |                                |                           | 01/01/2026                | 01/01/2026–<br>20/05/2031 | -                | 500,000                       | -         | -                    | 500,000          |
|                          |                                |                           |                           |                           |                  | 2,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 2,000,000        |
| Mr. He Ziping            | 21/05/2021                     | 1.14                      | 01/01/2024                | 01/01/2024<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 1,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 1,000,000        |
|                          |                                | 01/01/2025                | 01/01/2025<br>-20/05/2031 | -                         | 500,000          | -                             | -         | 500,000              |                  |
|                          |                                |                           | 01/01/2026                | 01/01/2026<br>-20/05/2031 | -                | 500,000                       | -         | -                    | 500,000          |
|                          |                                |                           |                           |                           |                  | 2,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 2,000,000        |
| Sub-total                |                                |                           |                           |                           | _                | 10,000,000                    | _         | -                    | 10,000,000       |

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 30. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (continued)

|                    |                                |      |              |                                       |                  | tions                         |           |                      |                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|
| • •                | Date of grant<br>(dd/mm/ yyyy) | •    | Vesting date | Exercisable<br>period<br>(dd/mm/yyyy) | At<br>01/01/2021 | Granted<br>during<br>the year | Exercised | Cancelled/<br>Lapsed | At<br>31/12/2021 |
| Eligible employees | 21/05/2021                     | 1.14 | 01/01/2024   | 01/01/2024<br>-20/05/2031             | -                | 2,000,000                     |           | -                    | 2,000,000        |
|                    |                                |      | 01/01/2025   | 01/01/2025<br>-20/05/2031             | -                | 1,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 1,000,000        |
|                    |                                |      | 01/01/2026   | 01/01/2026<br>-20/05/2031             | -                | 1,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 1,000,000        |
| Sub-total          |                                |      |              |                                       | -                | 4,000,000                     | -         | -                    | 4,000,000        |
| Total              |                                |      |              |                                       | -                | 14,000,000                    | -         | -                    | 14,000,000       |

The fair values of share options granted to directors and employees on 21 May 2021 are approximately HK\$0.355 and HK\$0.360 per option respectively, which are calculated using a Binomial Option Pricing Model by an independent professional valuer, Roma Appraisals Limited with the following key inputs:

| Share price at the date of grant | HK\$1.14 |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Exercise price                   | HK\$1.14 |
| Expected volatility              | 46.42%   |
| Risk-free interest rate          | 1.10%    |
| Expected dividend yield          | 6.09%    |

The Binomial Option Pricing Model has been used to estimate the fair value of the share option. The value of the share options is subject to the limitation of the Binomial Option Pricing Model and a number of assumptions which are subjective and difficult to ascertain. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially effect the fair value estimate.

During the year ended 31 December 2021, with reference to the fair value of the share options granted, the Group recognised HK\$969,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB804,000) (2020: Nil) as equity-settled share-based payment expenses. None of the share options was exercised.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 31. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The following table shows the information relating to the non-wholly owned subsidiary, Hangzhou Haina that has material non-controlling interests ("NCI") during the year ended 31 December 2020. The recognised financial information represents amounts before inter-company eliminations.

|                                                                        | At 31 December         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                        | 2020<br>Hangzhou Haina |
| Proportion of NCI's ownership interests                                | 49%                    |
|                                                                        | RMB'000                |
| Non-current assets                                                     | 16,519                 |
| Current assets                                                         | 126,233                |
| Current liabilities                                                    | (116,273)              |
| Non-current liabilities                                                | (11,712)               |
| Net assets                                                             | 14,767                 |
| Carrying amount of NCI                                                 | 7,235                  |
|                                                                        | Year ended             |
|                                                                        | 31 December            |
|                                                                        | 2020                   |
|                                                                        | RMB'000                |
| Revenue                                                                | 161,108                |
| Other income                                                           | 1,360                  |
| Expenses                                                               | (141,745)              |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year                     | 20,723                 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year attributable to NCI | 10,154                 |
| Dividends payable to NCI (Note)                                        | 16,660                 |
| Net cash flow (used in) from:                                          |                        |
| Operating activities                                                   | 31,034                 |
| Investment activities                                                  | (266)                  |
| Financing activities                                                   | (3,334)                |

Note: The dividends payable has been subsequently fully settled in January 2021.

Year ended 31 December 2021

#### 32. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CASH FLOWS

#### 32(a) Major non-cash transactions

In addition to the information disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the Group has following major non-cash transactions:

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Group recognised right-of-use assets by incurring lease liabilities of approximately RMB11,362,000 (2020: approximately RMB7,059,000).

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group de-recognised right-of-use assets by reducing lease liabilities of approximately RMB1,152,000 upon termination of leases.

#### 32(b) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

Details of the changes in the Group's liabilities from financing activities are as follows:

|                                  | Dividend<br>payables to<br>non-<br>controlling<br>shareholders<br>of a subsidiary<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Amount due<br>to ultimate<br>holding<br>company<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | Interest-<br>bearing<br>borrowing<br>RMB'000 | Lease<br>liabilities<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| At 1 January 2020                | -                                                                                                   | 52,150                                                             | -                                            | 25,926                          | 78,076           |
| Cash flows, net                  | _                                                                                                   | (39,224)                                                           | -                                            | (8,055)                         | (47,279)         |
| Additions                        | -                                                                                                   | _                                                                  | -                                            | 7,059                           | 7,059            |
| Interest paid                    | -                                                                                                   | _                                                                  | -                                            | 1,197                           | 1,197            |
| Termination of lease             | -                                                                                                   | _                                                                  | -                                            | (1,152)                         | (1,152)          |
| Waiver of amount due to ultimate |                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                              |                                 |                  |
| holding company                  | -                                                                                                   | (12,559)                                                           | -                                            | -                               | (12,559)         |
| Dividends paid                   | 16,660                                                                                              | -                                                                  | -                                            | -                               | 16,660           |
| Exchange realignment             | -                                                                                                   | (367)                                                              | _                                            | (2)                             | (369)            |
| At 31 December 2020 and          |                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                              |                                 |                  |
| 1 January 2021                   | 16,660                                                                                              | -                                                                  | -                                            | 24,973                          | 41,633           |
| Cash flows, net                  | (16,660)                                                                                            | -                                                                  | 38,879                                       | (11,931)                        | 10,288           |
| Additions                        | -                                                                                                   | -                                                                  | -                                            | 11,362                          | 11,362           |
| Interest paid                    | -                                                                                                   | -                                                                  | 314                                          | 1,300                           | 1,614            |
| At 31 December 2021              | -                                                                                                   | _                                                                  | 39,193                                       | 25,704                          | 64,897           |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 33. RELATED PARTY/CONNECTED TRANSACTION

In addition to the information disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties:

#### 33(a) Related party transaction

There are no other related party transactions during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

#### 33(b) Remuneration for key management personnel of the Group

There was no remuneration to members of key management other than the Company's directors as disclosed in Note 7 for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

#### 33(c) Connected transactions

During the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020, the Group had the following transactions with persons who would be regarded as connected persons as defined in the Listing Rules:

|                                                      |             | 2021    | 2020    |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
|                                                      | Note        | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
|                                                      |             |         |         |
| Purchase of materials from:                          |             |         |         |
| 晉江市恒勤機械工貿有限公司(Jinjiang City Hengqin Machinery        |             |         |         |
| Industry and Trade Limited) ("Hengqin Machinery")    | (i), (iii)  | 10,543  | 7,400   |
|                                                      |             |         |         |
| 晉江市盛榮機械設備有限公司(Jinjiang City Shengrong                |             |         |         |
| Machinery Equipment Limited) ("Shengrong Machinery") | (ii), (iii) | 2,428   | 2,587   |

Notes:

- (i) Hengqin Machinery is a limited liability company established in the PRC, and is wholly-owned by three relatives of one of the Controlling Shareholders of the Company.
- (ii) Shengrong Machinery is a limited liability company established in the PRC, and is a wholly-owned by a relative of one of the Controlling Shareholders of the Company.
- (iii) These connected transactions constitute continuing connected transactions as defined in Listing Rules. Further disclosures about these transactions have been disclosed in the Report of Directors of the annual report of the Company.

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise of unlisted equity instrument at FVOCI, trade and other receivables, unlisted debt instrument at amortised cost, listed equity securities at FVPL, restricted bank deposits, bank balances and cash, trade and other payables and interest-bearing borrowings. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise and maintain finance for the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial instruments such as trade and other receivables and trade and other payables, which arise directly from its business activities.

The accounting policies for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

#### At 31 December 2021

| Total                                      | 233,442   | 8,885     | 14,267     | 256,594 |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Bank balances and cash                     | 102,443   | -         | -          | 102,443 |
| Restricted bank deposits                   | 21,700    | -         | -          | 21,700  |
| Trade and other receivables                | 77,406    | -         | -          | 77,406  |
| Unlisted debt instrument at amortised cost | 31,893    | -         | -          | 31,893  |
| Listed equity securities at FVPL           | -         | 8,885     | -          | 8,885   |
| Unlisted equity instrument at FVOCI        | -         | -         | 14,267     | 14,267  |
| Assets                                     | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000    | RMB'000 |
|                                            | cost      | at FVPL   | FVOCI      | Total   |
|                                            | amortised | assets    | Designated |         |
|                                            | assets at | Financial |            |         |
|                                            | Financial |           |            |         |

|                            | Financial       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | liabilities at  |
|                            | amortised costs |
| Liabilities                | RMB'000         |
| Trade and other payables   | 112,683         |
| Interest-bearing borrowing | 39,193          |
| Total                      | 151,876         |

Year ended 31 December 2021

## 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### At 31 December 2020

|                             | Financial    |           |            |                                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
|                             | assets       | Financial |            |                                   |
|                             | at amortised | assets    | Designated |                                   |
|                             | cost         | at FVPL   | FVOCI      | Total                             |
| Assets                      | RMB'000      | RMB'000   | RMB'000    | RMB'000                           |
| Trade and other receivables | 79,393       | _         | _          | 79,393                            |
| Restricted bank deposits    | 2,000        | _         | -          | 2,000                             |
| Bank balances and cash      | 230,416      | -         | -          | 230,416                           |
| Total                       | 311,809      | _         | _          | 311,809                           |
|                             |              |           |            | Financial                         |
|                             |              |           |            | liabilities at<br>amortised costs |
| Liabilities                 |              |           |            | RMB'000                           |
| Trade and other payables    |              |           |            | 122,143                           |
| Lease liabilities           |              |           |            | 24,973                            |
| Total                       |              |           |            | 147,116                           |

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, equity price risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group does not have any written risk management policies and guidelines. However, the management meet regularly and co-operate closely with key management to identify and evaluate risks and generally adopt conservative strategies on its risk management and limit the Group's exposure to these risks to a minimum as follows:

#### Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Group's bank borrowings with floating interest rate. The Group's policy to manage its interest cost using a mix of fixed and variable rate debt. The management of the Group will review the proportion of borrowings in fixed and floating and ensure they are within reasonable range.

The Group has not entered into any interest rate swaps to hedge its exposure to interest risks and the Group's interest rate risk is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of HIBOR arising from the Group's bank borrowings.

At 31 December 2021, it is estimated that an increase/decrease of 1% in interest rates would decrease/increase the Group's profit before tax by approximately RMB192,000 *(2020: Nil)*.

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined assuming that the change in interest rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to the exposure to interest rate risk for non-derivative financial instruments in existence at that date. The 1% increase or decrease represents management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in interest rates over the period until the end of the next annual reporting period.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Foreign currency risk

The Group's transactions are mainly denominated in RMB, HK\$ and US\$.

Certain financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the respective group entities and therefore exposed to foreign currency risk. The net carrying amounts of those financial assets and liabilities are analysed as follows:

|      | Financial assets, net |         |  |
|------|-----------------------|---------|--|
|      | 2021                  | 2020    |  |
|      | RMB'000               | RMB'000 |  |
|      |                       |         |  |
| US\$ | 70,592                | 21,997  |  |

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's pre-tax results if exchange rates of US\$ had changed against the functional currencies of the respective group entities by 5% and all other variables were held constant at the end of the reporting period.

|      | 2021<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| US\$ | 3,530                   | 1,100           |

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the changes in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to the Group's exposure to currency risk for financial instruments in existence at that date, and that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

The stated changes represent management's assessment of reasonably possible changes in foreign exchange rates over the year until the end of the next reporting period.

In the opinion of the Group's management, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk because the exposure at the end of reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Equity price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price changes arising from equity investments of trading securities classified as listed equity securities at FVPL. In addition, the Group also invested in an unlisted equity instrument for long term strategic purposes which had been designated at FVOCI.

The Group's listed equity investments are listed on the Stock Exchange. Decisions to buy or sell trading securities are based on daily monitoring of the performance of individual securities compared to that of the stock market index and other industry indicators, as well as the Group's liquidity needs.

At 31 December 2021, it is estimated that a change of 15% in the relevant stock market index (for listed investments), with all other variables held constant, would have changed the Group's profit before tax as follows:

|                                                     | 2021                                      |         | 2020                                      |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                     | Increase<br>(decrease) in<br>equity price | RMB'000 | Increase<br>(decrease) in<br>equity price | RMB'000 |
| Changes in the relevant equity price risk variable: |                                           |         |                                           |         |
| Increase                                            | 15%                                       | 1,333   | N/A                                       | _       |
| Decrease                                            | (15%)                                     | (1,333) | N/A                                       | _       |

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the reasonably possible changes in the stock market index or other relevant risk variables had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to the exposure to equity price risk in existence at that date. It is also assumed that the fair values of the Group's investments would change in accordance with the historical correlation with the relevant stock market index or the relevant stock market index or the relevant stock market index or the relevant risk variables, and that all other variables remain constant. The stated changes represent management's assessment of reasonably possible changes in the relevant stock market index or the relevant risk variables over the period until the end of the next annual reporting period.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### **Credit risk**

Credit risk is defined as the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. The Group's credit risk is mainly attributable to trade and other receivables, debt instrument at amortised cost, pledged bank deposits and bank balances and cash. The Group limits its exposure to credit risk by selecting the counterparties with reference to their past credit history and/or market reputation. The Group's maximum exposure to the credit risk is summarised as follows:

|                                            | 2021    | 2020    |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                            | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Trade and other receivables                | 77,406  | 81,572  |
| Unlisted debt instrument at amortised cost | 31,893  | -       |
| Restricted bank deposits                   | 21,700  | 2,000   |
| Bank balances and cash                     | 102,443 | 230,416 |
|                                            | 233,442 | 313,988 |

The carrying amount of financial assets recognised on the consolidated statement of financial position, which is net of impairment losses, represents the Group's exposure to credit risk without taking into account the value of any collateral held or other credit enhancements

The Group trades with recognised and creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit are subject to credit verification procedures.

The Group's management considers the credit risk in respect of restricted bank deposits and bank balances is minimal because the counterparties are authorised financial institutions with high credit ratings.

The Group's management limits the Group's exposure to credit risk by taking timely actions once there is any indication for recoverability problem of each individual debtor.

The Group's management also reviews the recoverable amount of each individual debtor, including related and third parties, at the end of the reporting period to ensure adequate allowance is made for irrecoverable amount.

At 31 December 2021, the Group had a concentration of credit risk as approximately 25% (2020: 20%) of the total trade receivables was due from the Group's largest trade debtor and approximately 48% (2020: 42%) of the total trade receivables was due from the Group's five largest trade debtors.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

#### Trade receivables

As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group applies internal credit rating for its customers. The ECL allowance on trade receivables subject to ECL model which are assessed for individual debtors are approximately RMB4,627,000 (2020: RMB3,289,000) on gross amount of approximately RMB77,967,000 (2020: RMB78,636,000) at 31 December 2021.

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and ECL for trade receivables which are assessed using a provision matrix with appropriate groupings based on shared credit risk characteristics of customers at 31 December 2021 and 2020.

#### At 31 December 2021

|                                  |           | Gross    | Impairment |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|                                  | Average   | carrying | loss       |
|                                  | loss rate | amount   | allowance  |
| Internal credit rating (Remarks) | %         | RMB'000  | RMB'000    |
| Risk Category 1                  | 0.62      | 22,628   | 141        |
| Risk Category 2                  | 0.74      | 2,312    | 17         |
| Risk Category 3                  | 3.37      | 50,250   | 1,692      |
| Risk Category 5                  | 100.00    | 2,777    | 2,777      |
|                                  |           | 77,967   | 4,627      |

At 31 December 2020

|                                  |           | Gross    | Impairment |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|                                  | Average   | carrying | loss       |
|                                  | loss rate | amount   | allowance  |
| Internal credit rating (Remarks) | %         | RMB'000  | RMB'000    |
| Risk Category 1                  | 0.73      | 68,731   | 504        |
| Risk Category 2                  | 1.22      | 3,931    | 48         |
| Risk Category 3                  | 2.21      | 3,310    | 73         |
| Risk Category 5                  | 100.00    | 2,664    | 2,664      |
|                                  |           |          |            |
|                                  |           | 78,636   | 3,289      |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Trade receivables (continued)

Remarks:

| Risk Category   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Risk Category 1 | The debtor has on-going business relationship with the Group with a good credit history. The Group expects the debtor to settle the receivable within one year.                                |
| Risk Category 2 | The debtor has no recent business relationship with the Group but a good credit history is proven from various sources. The Group expects the debtor to settle the receivable within one year. |
| Risk Category 3 | The debtor failed to settle on time due to a temporary problem, but the Group expects the problem could be resolved and the outstanding amount could be settled in a foreseeable future.       |
| Risk Category 4 | The counterparty failed to settle the receivables on time and the situation could not be resolved in a foreseeable future.                                                                     |
| Risk Category 5 | There is substantial evidence suggesting the counterparty is defaulted or that the Group could not contact the counterparty.                                                                   |

The following table shows the movements in allowance for ECL that has been recognised for trade receivables during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

|                                          | 2021<br>RMB'000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| At the beginning of the reporting period | 3,289           | 1,473           |
| Increase in allowance, net               | 1,338           | 1,819           |
| Exchange realignment                     | -               | (3)             |
| At the end of the reporting period       | 4,627           | 3,289           |

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the significant changes in loss allowance on trade receivables were due to the increase in long outstanding balance of certain debtors.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

#### Other receivables

The management of the Group considers that the financial assets included in other receivables (except for interest receivable for debt instrument at amortised cost) have low credit risk based on its strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and low risk of default. Impairment on other receivables is measured on 12-month ECL and reflects the short maturities of the exposures.

In estimating the ECL, the management of the Group has taken into account the historical actual credit loss experience over the past years and the financial position of the counterparties, adjusted for forward-looking factors that are specific to the debtors and general economic conditions of the industry in which the counterparties operate, in estimating the probability of default of these financial assets, as well as the loss upon default in each case. The management of the Group considers the ECL of other receivables to be insignificant after taking into account the financial position and credit quality of the counterparties. At 31 December 2021, the Group recognised an impairment loss on interest receivable from debt instrument at amortised cost of approximately RMB44,000 (2020:Nil).

There was no change in the estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

The following table shows the movements in allowance for ECL that has been recognised for other receivable during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

|                                                                   | 2021<br><i>RMB'000</i> | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| At the beginning of the reporting period<br>Increase in allowance | _<br>44                | -               |
| At the end of the reporting period                                | 44                     | _               |

#### Debt instrument at amortised cost

At 31 December 2021, the investment in debt instrument at amortised cost represents unquoted interest-bearing instrument. The management of the Group assessed the credit quality of instrument issuer based on its historical payment information (including interest payment), if applicable, financial position of the instrument issuer, and with reference to the relevant default probability analysis available in similar market. During the year ended 31 December 2021, no significant increase in credit risk was identified since the initial recognition of the investment, based on changes in credit rating since the investment were made, and the loss allowance recognised during the period was therefore limited to 12 months ECL. Based on the assessment, loss allowance of approximately RMB786,000 (2020: Nil) was recognised in profit lor loss during the year ended 31 December 2021.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

#### Credit risk (continued)

#### Debt instrument at amortised cost (continued)

The following table shows the movements in allowance for ECL that has been recognised for debt instrument at amortised cost during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

|                                                                   | 2021<br>RMB'000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| At the beginning of the reporting period<br>Increase in allowance | - 786           | -               |
| At the end of the reporting period                                | 786             | _               |

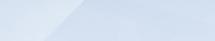
#### Liquidity risk

Management of the Group aims at maintaining sufficient level of cash and cash equivalents to finance the Group's operations and expected expansion. The Group's primary cash requirements include payments for operating expenses and additions or upgrades of plant and equipment and intangible assets. The Group finances its working capital requirements mainly by the funds generated from operations.

The Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and lease liabilities at the end of the reporting period based on contractual undiscounted payments are summarised below:

|                             |          | Total        |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | Total    | contractual  | Less than |           |           |
|                             | carrying | undiscounted | 1 year or |           |           |
|                             | amount   | cash flow    | on demand | 1-2 years | 2-5 years |
|                             | RMB'000  | RMB'000      | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000   |
| At 31 December 2021         |          |              |           |           |           |
| Trade and other payables    | 112,683  | 112,683      | 112,683   | -         | -         |
| Lease liabilities           | 25,704   | 27,101       | 10,364    | 11,131    | 5,606     |
| Interest-bearing borrowings | 39,193   | 39,193       | 39,193    | -         | -         |
|                             |          |              |           |           |           |
|                             | 177,580  | 178,977      | 162,240   | 11,131    | 5,606     |
|                             |          |              |           |           |           |
|                             |          | Total        |           |           |           |
|                             | Total    | contractual  | Less than |           |           |
|                             | carrying | undiscounted | 1 year or |           |           |
|                             | amount   | cash flow    | on demand | 1-2 years | 2-5 years |
|                             | RMB'000  | RMB'000      | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000   |
| At 31 December 2020         |          |              |           |           |           |
| Trade and other payables    | 122,143  | 122,143      | 122,143   | _         | _         |
| Lease liabilities           | 24,973   | 27,147       | 8,112     | 7,599     | 11,436    |
|                             |          |              |           |           |           |
|                             | 147,116  | 149,290      | 130,255   | 7,599     | 11,436    |

Year ended 31 December 2021



### **35. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

The following presents the assets and liabilities measured at fair value or required to disclose their fair value in these financial statements on a recurring basis across the three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined in HKFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement, with the fair value measurement categorised in its entirety based on the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The levels of inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1 (highest level): quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 (lowest level): unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

#### a) Fair value of the Group's other financial assets that are measured at fair value

| Financial assets                                                     | Fair value at 3<br>2021<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | <b>1 December</b><br>2020<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Fair value<br>hierarchy | Valuation<br>techniques<br>and key inputs     | ur<br>in | elationship of<br>observable<br>puts to<br>ir value |      | sitivity of<br>bservable inputs                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial assets at FVPL<br>Equity securities listed in<br>Hong Kong | 8,885                                      | -                                           | Level 1                 | Quoted bid price<br>an active ma              |          | A                                                   | N/A  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Financial assets at FVOCI<br>Unlisted equity instrument              | 14,267                                     | -                                           | Level 3                 | Income approac<br>discounted ca<br>flow with: | ( )      | The higher the<br>discount rate,<br>the lower the   | (i)  | if discount rate increase/<br>decrease 1%, all other<br>variables constant, the                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      |                                            |                                             |                         | (i) discou<br>rates a<br>26%                  |          | fair value;                                         |      | fair value of unlisted<br>equity investment would<br>decrease/increase by<br>RMB1,259,000;                                                                                          |
|                                                                      |                                            |                                             |                         | (ii) termin.<br>growth<br>rate at             |          | the fair value                                      | (ii) | if terminal growth rate<br>increase/decrease 1%,<br>all other variables<br>constant, the fair value<br>of unlisted equity<br>investment would<br>increase/decrease by<br>RMB662,000 |

During the years ended 31 December 2021, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements during the year. The details of the movements of the recurring fair value measurements categorised as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy are set out in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

Year ended 31 December 2021

### **35. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS** (continued)

#### b) Fair value of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities carried at other than fair value

The management of the Group estimates the fair value of its financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost using the discounted cash flows analysis. The management of the Group considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated statement of financial position approximate their fair values.

### **36. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital and to support the Group's stability and growth. The management consider the total equity as disclosed in the consolidated statement of financial position as the Group's capital.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares or return capital to shareholders. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020.

### **37. COMMITMENTS**

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had the following capital expenditure commitment:

|                                                      | 2021<br>RMB'000 | 2020<br>RMB'000 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Contracted but not provided net of deposit paid for  |                 |                 |
| <ul> <li>development of intangible assets</li> </ul> | 29,197          | -               |
| <ul> <li>acquisition of land use rights</li> </ul>   | 19,912          | _               |
|                                                      | 49 109          | _               |
|                                                      | 49,109          | -               |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 38. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

|                                       | 202 <sup>.</sup><br>Note <b>RMB</b> '000 |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Non-current assets                    |                                          |                  |
| Property, plant and equipment         | 15(                                      |                  |
| Investment in a subsidiary            | -                                        |                  |
|                                       | 15(                                      | 0 -              |
| Current assets                        |                                          |                  |
| Equity instruments at FVPL            | 8,88                                     | 5 –              |
| Debt instrument at amortised cost     | 31,893                                   |                  |
| Other receivables                     | 1,87                                     |                  |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries         | 142,509                                  |                  |
| Bank balances and cash                | 1,62                                     |                  |
|                                       | 186,78                                   | 5 125,436        |
| Current liabilities                   |                                          |                  |
| Other payables                        | 1,170                                    | <b>6</b> 952     |
| Lease liabilities                     | 84                                       | 4 -              |
| Interest-bearing borrowings           | 19,193                                   | 3 -              |
|                                       | 20,45                                    | <b>3</b> 952     |
| Net current assets                    | 166,333                                  | <b>2</b> 124,484 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | 166,482                                  | 2 124,484        |
| Non-current liabilities               |                                          |                  |
| Lease liabilities                     | 7:                                       | 3 -              |
| NET ASSETS                            | 166,409                                  | 9 124,484        |
| Capital and reserves                  |                                          |                  |
| Share capital                         | 27 5,088                                 | <b>B</b> 4,315   |
| Reserves                              | 38(a) 161,32                             |                  |
| TOTAL EQUITY                          | 166,409                                  | 9 124,484        |
|                                       |                                          |                  |

\* Represent amounts less than RMB1,000.

The statement of financial position was approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 31 March 2022 and signed on its behalf by

Mr. Hong Yiyuan Director Mr. Zhang Zhixiong Director

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 38. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

#### 38(a) Movement of the reserves

|                                                                                                                                                                                                | premium<br><i>RMB'000</i> | reserve<br>RMB'000 | reserve<br>RMB'000 | losses<br>RMB'000 | Total<br><i>RMB'000</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| At 1 January 2020                                                                                                                                                                              | -                         | -                  | (830)              | (11,951)          | (12,781)                |
| Profit for the year                                                                                                                                                                            | -                         | -                  | -                  | 10,439            | 10,439                  |
| Other comprehensive loss:<br>Item that may be reclassified<br>subsequently to profit or loss<br>Exchange difference on translation of<br>the Company's financial<br>statements to presentation |                           |                    |                    |                   |                         |
| currency                                                                                                                                                                                       | _                         | -                  | (11,144)           | _                 | (11,144)                |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year                                                                                                                                                 | _                         | _                  | (11,144)           | 10,439            | (705)                   |
| <b>Transactions with owners:</b><br><i>Contributions and distributions</i><br>Waiver of amount due to ultimate                                                                                 |                           |                    |                    |                   |                         |
| holding company<br>Issue of shares pursuant to the                                                                                                                                             | _                         | 12,559             | _                  | -                 | 12,559                  |
| Capitalisation Issue ( <i>Note 27(ii</i> ))<br>Issue of shares pursuant to the<br>Share Offer (including the partial<br>exercise of the over-allotment                                         | (3,195)                   | -                  | -                  | -                 | (3,195)                 |
| option) ( <i>Note 27(iii)&amp;(iv))</i><br>Transaction costs attributable to                                                                                                                   | 153,444                   | -                  | -                  | -                 | 153,444                 |
| issue of shares (Note 27(v))                                                                                                                                                                   | (29,153)                  | _                  | _                  | _                 | (29,153)                |
| Total transaction with owners                                                                                                                                                                  | 121,096                   | 12,559             | -                  | -                 | 133,655                 |
| At 31 December 2020                                                                                                                                                                            | 121,096                   | 12,559             | (11,974)           | (1,512)           | 120,169                 |

Year ended 31 December 2021

### 38. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

#### 38(a) Movement of the reserves (continued)

| 67,198  | -                                                                                     | 804                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                    | (20,895)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 47,107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -       | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                    | (20,895)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (20,895                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| -       | -                                                                                     | 804                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 804                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| . ,     |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| (695)   | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (695                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 01,033  |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 07,093                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 67 893  |                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 67,893                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| -       | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (2,074)                                                                                              | (3,881)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (5,955                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         | -                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (2,074)                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (2,074                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (2.074)                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (2.07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| -       | -                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                    | (3,881)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (3,881                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 121,096 | 12,559                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (11,974)                                                                                             | (1,512)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 120,169                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| RMB'000 | RMB'000                                                                               | RMB'000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RMB'000                                                                                              | RMB'000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RMB'000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| premium | reserve                                                                               | reserve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | reserve                                                                                              | losses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Tota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Share   | Capital                                                                               | option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Translation                                                                                          | Accumulated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         | premium<br><i>RMB'000</i><br>121,096<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>67,893<br>(695)<br>–<br>– | premium<br>RMB'000         reserve<br>RMB'000           121,096         12,559           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           -         -           67,893         -           (695)         -           -         -           -         - | Share<br>premium<br>RMB'000Capital<br>reserve<br>RMB'000option<br>reserve<br>RMB'000121,09612,559804 | premium<br>RMB'000         reserve<br>RMB'000         reserve<br>RMB'000         reserve<br>RMB'000           121,096         12,559         -         (11,974)           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         (2,074)           -         -         -         (2,074)           -         -         -         (2,074)           -         -         -         -           (695)         -         -         -           -         -         804         -           -         -         -         - | Share<br>premium         Capital<br>reserve         option<br>reserve         Translation<br>reserve         Accumulated<br>losses           RMB'000         RMB'000         RMB'000         RMB'000         RMB'000           121,096         12,559         -         (11,974)         (1,512)           -         -         -         (3,881)           -         -         -         (3,881)           -         -         -         (2,074)         -           -         -         -         (2,074)         -           -         -         -         (2,074)         -           -         -         -         -         -           667,893         -         -         -         -           -         -         804         -         -           -         -         -         -         (20,895) |

The translation reserve represented foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the Company's functional currency into the presentation currency.

Year ended 31 December 2021

# The second second

### **39. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD**

In addition to information disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, subsequent to 31 December 2021, the Group has the following subsequent events:

(a) On 5 January 2022, Haina Tongchuang, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, received the signed confirmation notice notified by the Bureau that it has successfully bid for the land use rights of a land with a total site area of approximately 27,594 square meters (the "Land") offered for sale by the Bureau at the Auction for a consideration of RMB21,830,000. The Land is designated for industrial usage with term of use of 50 years. Security deposit of RMB21,530,000 for the Auction has been paid by Haina Tongchuang and the remaining consideration of RMB300,000 would be paid upon signing of a transfer agreement to be entered into between Haina Tongchuang and the Bureau in relation to the transfer of the land use rights of the Land (the "Transfer Agreement"). Details are set out in the Company's announcement dated 5 January 2022.

On 11 January 2022, the Transfer Agreement was signed and the remaining consideration of RMB300,000 was paid accordingly.

(b) On 24 January 2022, the interest payment for the Bond in the amount of HK\$2,400,000 was paid by the Issuer. On 25 January 2022, the Company and the Issuer has agreed to extend the maturity date of the Bond from 26 January 2022 to 25 January 2023. Save for the extension of maturity date, all the other terms and conditions of the Bond remain unchanged. Details are set out in the Company's announcement dated 25 January 2022.

### **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

The following is a summary of the published results and assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years. The financial information for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020 is extracted from consolidated financial statements in this annual report while that for the years ended 31 December 2017, 2018 and 2019 is extracted from the accountants' report as contained in the prospectus of the Company dated 20 May 2020.

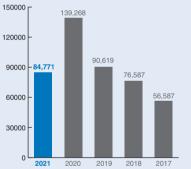
| ASSETS AND LIABILITIES                       | As at 31 December |           |           |           |           |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
|                                              | 2021              | 2020      | 2019      | 2018      | 2017      |  |  |
|                                              | RMB'000           | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000   | RMB'000   |  |  |
| Non-current assets                           | 79,722            | 41,989    | 46,269    | 24,405    | 19,763    |  |  |
| Current assets                               | 548,194           | 515,308   | 290,270   | 271,867   | 302,524   |  |  |
| Current liabilities                          | (269,583)         | (257,580) | (202,121) | (210,150) | (264,053) |  |  |
| Non-current liabilities                      | (18,083)          | (19,719)  | (21,147)  | (2,820)   | (3,584)   |  |  |
| Net assets                                   | 340,250           | 279,998   | 113,271   | 83,302    | 54,650    |  |  |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 340,080           | 272,763   | 99,530    | 74,226    | 54,650    |  |  |
| Non-controlling interests                    | 170               | 7,235     | 13,741    | 9,076     | _         |  |  |
| Total equity                                 | 340,250           | 279,998   | 113,271   | 83,302    | 54,650    |  |  |

### **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

|                                      | For the year ended 31 December |          |         |         |         |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| RESULTS                              | 2021                           | 2020     | 2019    | 2018    | 2017    |  |  |
|                                      | RMB'000                        | RMB'000  | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |  |  |
| Revenue                              | 392,982                        | 474,259  | 377,989 | 337,240 | 260,985 |  |  |
| Gross profit                         | 84,771                         | 139,268  | 90,619  | 76,587  | 56,587  |  |  |
| Profit before tax                    | 27,166                         | 63,292   | 36,173  | 45,132  | 35,678  |  |  |
| Income tax expense                   | (870)                          | (13,185) | (5,085) | (5,905) | (5,647) |  |  |
| Profit for the year                  | 26,296                         | 50,107   | 31,088  | 39,227  | 30,031  |  |  |
| Profit for the year attributable to: |                                |          |         |         |         |  |  |
| Owners of the Company                | 26,980                         | 39,953   | 26,423  | 38,636  | 30,031  |  |  |
| Non-controlling interests            | (684)                          | 10,154   | 4,665   | 591     |         |  |  |
|                                      | 26,296                         | 50,107   | 31,088  | 39,227  | 30,031  |  |  |



Gross profit (RMB'000)



Profit attributable to owners of the Company (RMB'000)

